# THE ENGINEERING MINING JOURNAL



Entered at the Post-Office of New York, N. Y., as Second-Class Mail Matter.

Vol. LVIII.

SEPTEMBER 8.

RICHARD P. ROTHWELL, C. E., M. E., Editor\* ROSSITER W. RAYMOND Ph. D. M. E., Special Contributor ]

SOPHIA BRAEUNLICH Business Manager. THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., Publishers,

SUBSCRIPTIONS to THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL are PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. Price: For the United States, Mexico and Canada, so per a annum; \$2.50 for six months: all other countries in the Postal Union. \$7.

The address slip on the paper will show date of expiration of subscription. Subscribers wishing their address changed will please give the name of the old post-office as well as the new one.

NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE.—The JOURNAL is not discontinued at expiration and is sent to subscribers until an explicit order is received by us, and all payment of arrearages is made, as required by law. The courts invariably hold a subscriber responsible to the publisher for the subscription price of all papers received until the paper is paid for in full up to date and ordered discontinued, PAPERS RETURNED ARE NOT NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE.

ADVERTISING RATES furnished on application.

REMITTANCES should always be made by Bank Drafts, Post-Office Orders or Express Money Orders on New York, payable to THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.

# THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY.

OFFICERS:

P. O. BOX 1533.

R. P. ROTHWELL, Pres. & Gen'l Mang. SOPHIA BRAEUNLICH, SEC'Y & TREAS.

Americana Do It Botton

253 Broadway, New York. Cable Address: "Rothwell, New York. Use A B C Code, Fourth Edition.

LONDON OFFICE: 20 Bucklersbury (Room 366), London, E. C., Engiand. Edward Walker, Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE: "The Rookery," Room 531.

# CONTENTS.

Americans Do It Better	
Chemistry in the Foundry	217
Proposed Mining Legislation	218
The Cyanide Process	218
"The Mineral Industry"	219
Books Received.	219
Malacate Silver and Gold Mines of Sultepec, Mexico, Edward Halse	220
Coal Mining in Iowa G A Davis	994
The New York-Jersey City Bridge	221
Proposed Transmission of Electric Power in Sweden	222
Recovery of Ammonia from Blast Furnace Gases	999
* A Rapid Method of Handling Coal	293
Chromic Iron in Quebec, Canada	994
New Gaseous Constituents of the Atmosphere	994
* Electric Mining Hoist	995
A New Electrolytic Method of Producing Aluminum	995
* Cornish Tin Mining in Photograph (with Supplement)	ooc
Recent Decisions Affecting the Mining Industry	0.10
Patents Relating to Mining and Metallurgy.	000
Personal, Obituary, Societies, Technical Schools, Industrial	937
Notes: Electric Power from British Coalfields to London, 219-A	cid
Resisting Cement, 222—Collieries in India, 224—Report on Pro-	fit-
Sharing, 224-Metallography, 225-Portuguese Coal and Ir.	on
226-Manganese Steel, 226-Estimation of Sulphur in Coal. 226	6-
Proximate Constituents of Coal, 226.	

\* Illustrated.

FOREIGN NEWS,
Br. Columbia... 231
China... 231
Mexico... 241
Ontario ... 232
South Africa... 232 MINING NEWS Philadelphia.. 234 Pittsburg.... 235 Cartagena... 235 Alabama. Arizona. Californi METALS..... 235 Colorado Florida... Georgia... Idaho.... CHEMICALS AND MINERALS.... 237 LATEST MINING NEWS..... 232 229 229 229 249 MINING STOCKS: MARKETS 1 ntucky New York... 237 Boston.... 237 San Francisco, 237 Assessments.. 240 COAL: 229 229 229 230 
 New York
 233

 Boston
 233

 Buffalo
 233

 Chicago
 234

 Pittsburg
 234
 MINING Co's... 239 STOCK QUOTATION: CURRENT PRICES: orth Carolina. 230 no. 230 nnsylvania. 230 uth Dakota. 231 Pittsburg Cnemicals ... 240 Minerals ... 240 Rarer Metals 240 Denver...... 238 | ADVT. INDEX. 15 Salt Lake City 238 | ADVT. RATES. 33 ADVT. INDEX. 15

German iron production has shown a considerable increase thus far this year, but has apparently outrun the demand, since several districts have voted to restrict production by 25 per cent. for the balance of the year. In finished iron the Rhenish-Westphalian syndicate reports business and prices steady, with some increase in demand, especially for export. In the Silesian district, however, reports are less favorable, and there is some complaint of light orders, especially for rails and other railroad material. Some Russian orders have helped matters in this district also, and more are hoped for later in the year.

The growth of the exports is largely due to the development of the trade with Russia under the new treaty. It is interesting to note that the slag from the Thomas-Gilchrist process is becoming an article of commerce of some importance. It is used in the manufacture of fertilizers for the phosphoric acid which it contains.

German imports and exports of iron and steel for the six months ending June 30th are reported by "Stahl und Eisen" as below, in metric

	-Im	oorts	— Ex	ports
Pig iron Manufactured iron and steel		1994. 86,484 55,085	1893, 50,301 592,690	1894. 81,287 680,229
Totals	157,892	141,567	642,391	761,516
Iron ores		857,108 40,262	1,189,235 21,401	1,243,447 32,157

This year's meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, which was held at Oxford, August 9th to 16th, was marked by the important announcement by Lord Rayleigh and Professor Ramsay that they have discovered a new constituent of the atmosphere, a description of which appears in another column. This new constituent is a gas more inert than nitrogen, and existing in the air to the extent of less than 1 per cent. of the total. The discoverers purposely gave very few details, because their experiments are as yet in an incomplete state. do not say whether they consider it a new element or simply a hitherio known or unknown compound, but no doubt in the course of a few months a complete treatise on the subject will be presented to one of the societies.

It may be here remarked that the British Association is essentially an amateur and dilletante gathering. As a rule, the papers read and the lectures delivered do not contain anything very novel, but the gathering has often been made the occasion of the announcement of some great fundamental discovery.

It has for some time been known that nitrogen prepared from the atmosphere is of slightly higher density than that produced in any other way. Lord Rayleigh therefore submitted a volume of air mixed with an excess of oxygen to the action of the continuous electric spark. The nitrous gases were absorbed by potash as soon as produced, and when no more were formed the excess of oxygen was absorbed by pyrogallol. As the experiment proceeded the density of the supposed nitrogen was found to increase gradually, until at the end of the experiment it stood at 19:09. No characteristic reactions of this remainder are given, but it is stated that it is more inert than nitrogen and that it has a different spectrum.

Prof. James Dewar, the English authority on the liquefaction of gases, states that he has always found in liquefying air that there is about 1 per cent. of white solid formed. Some portions of this solid have usually turned out to be nitrous oxide, carbonic acid and some other unknown impurity, which he always thought was introduced to the air in its passage through the compressors. No doubt after Lord Rayleigh's announcement, Professor Dewar will investigate this white solid from a different point of view.

# THE AMERICANS DO IT BETTER.

A correspondent of a South African paper writes to it as follows:

Many of the English engineering firms are complaining of large amount of support given to American firms. It is not that the American machinery is better than English. The fact is the American firms do things better than the English. When they send good machinery here they send good men to erect it, and see it put on good foundations, whereas English machinery is left to the mercy of anybody to erect. I can name a place where a large English plant has been fixed by one wagon-maker, one sailor, one handyman, and one boiler-maker's laborer. They have put a large air-compressor on a rough stone foundation, wedged up with small pieces of iron. Such work is a disgrace to British manufacture.

This is a flattering testimonial as to the methods of American manufacturers, and conveys a useful hint to them in their foreign trade.

# CHEMISTRY IN THE FOUNDRY.

The discussion which has arisen regarding the value of chemical work in an iron foundry is of much interest, inasmuch as it is following the same lines that were advanced when the desirability of a chemist at blast furnaces and mills was being considered. At that time the older furnacemen believed that the only way in which ores, fuel or flux could be tested with any degree of accuracy was to put them to trial. The reason for this was not so much in their natural objection to new methods, but because the great majority of them were unable, through lack of knowledge, to properly apply the figures given them. Further than this, as the application of chemistry in practical detail to furnace work was new, there was comparatively little but experimental or theoretical data to guide the chemist or ironmaster, and each had to apply it as judgment dictated. In each specific instance its application had to be learned by experience.

In many cases the early work resulted in the discomfiture of the chemist and disgust of the ironmaster. A burden calculated to give a predetermined cinder would, for some apparently inexplainable reason, give results so widely different as to make the "theoretical" furnaceman an object of ridicule before the men and of grave concern to his employers.

But by degrees the real service which chemistry could do became known. The comparison of results and more careful study of conditions, together with technical papers and discussions upon the subject, gave more data, and slowly, but very surely, chemical work has come to be recognized as essential to proper furnace conduct as any other part of the busines

With the iron founders the same process of evolution is taking place, and it is a pleasure to note that it is progressing rapidly. A very few years ago the suggestion that a knowledge of chemistry would improve foundry practice was received with pitying ridicule, but the experiments made by Keep, Turner and others, as well as the extending use of high silicon irons as softeners, started a turn of sentiment that is, as we have said, steadily growing. The early trial, like those in furnace practice, resulted poorly. The founder had a good casting of certain composition and wanted a mixture which would give it, but when he put in a charge proportioned for this purpose the result was altogether different.

While knowledge on the subject has been increased vastly there is not even yet sufficient data to do this. Many things must be learned, and these will be known only after repeated trials and study.

One trouble has been that founders and others will not recognize that a knowledge of the chemical or physical features of either pig 110n or the castings is not sufficient. The work done by the founder in blowing his furnace, in the manner of charging, of tapping, and the many other small details of operating has much to do with the results. Neither the chemist alone nor the founder can bring about the best work; it requires both in one, the chemical knowledge combined with the practical ability, and this latter is the result only of experience. Every metallurgical operation now being conducted proves this assertion, and it is not likely that iron founding is the single exception.

# PROPOSED MINING LEGISLATION.

The adjournment of Congress leaves several bills in the hands of the committees on mines and mining of the two houses, concerning all of which it is highly to be desired that they may never be heard of more. Since the schemes they represent, however, may come to the surface again in future sessions, it may be well to call attention to them now.

1. House Bill No. 6,169, introduced and referred March 8th, is entitled "A bill to authorize the location and working of mines of precious metals, belonging to the United States, situated in Spanish or Mexican land The first section provides:

"That whenever any gold, silver, or quicksilver mines, or other valuable mineral deposits belonging to the United States and situated within the exterior boundaries of any tract of land held, claimed, allowed, confirmed, or patented by the United States to or by any person or persons under and in pursuance of an act entitled 'An act to establish a court of private claims, and to provide for the settlement of private land claims in gertain States and Territories,' approved March tuird, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, are hereby declared to be free and open to location, working, and purchase by citizens of the United States and those who have declared their intention to become such, in the same manner and subject to the same laws and regulations as are or may be applicable to mineral deposits in lands belonging to the United States."

The second section provides that the owner of the land grant may recover damages at law for injury to the land occasioned by the miner, but cannot interfere with the mining itself if the miner gives a bond for damages; and the third section repeals all previous conflicting legislation.

The purpose of this bill is revolutionary and outrageous, reversing the settled land law of the country, as it was laid down many years ago in the Spanish land grant cases in California, and has been confirmed by decisions and practice ever since. If such legislation were now permissible, the next step would be to throw open all mines upon homestead and other agricultural tracts to free location, and thus to destroy all validity of the solemn deed of the United States.

But the bill is so clumsily drawn as to defeat its own purpose. It is evident, at a glance, that the second word, "whenever," makes nonsense of the first section which is not even a sentence. "Whenever" certain mines "are hereby declared," etc.-what then? Nothing.

Omitting this fatal word, however, we have still no effective enactment. For the mineral deposits designated are such as belong to the United States and are situated within tracts already deeded away by the United States. But it is long-established law that unless the patent contains an express reservation of mineral deposits, it conveys them absolutely. So there are, in fact, no such deposits as this bill professes to designate

2. House Bill No. 8,028, introduced and referred August 23d, is entitled

"A bill to encourage deep mining in the United States." It provides that the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to the Atlantic-Pacific Railway Tunnel Company \$100 per linear foot of its tunuel, not exceeding 26,000 ft. in all, upon the due completion thereof, the conditions being that the tunnel shall be at least 40 ft. high and 18 ft. wide, "and so constructed as to afford safe and ample space" for a double-track standardgauge railway; and that the United States shall have "perpetual right for the free passage through said tunnel on all regular mail or passenger trains, or of the Government's special trains, or on freight trains," for mails, soldiers, employé:, freight, etc.

There is little danger that this bill will ever become law. It is special legislation of the worst kind; and even as special legislation it offers nothing to the Government in return for the bounty received by its beneficiary. For the tunnel company is not bound to build any railway, and whoever should build a railway through the tunnel would not be bound to give the United States free transportation. The only thing promised is free passage through the tunnel. This Atlantic-Pacific tunnel, if I am not mistaken, is an old acquaintance, being the scheme fathered long ago by Mr. Brick Pomeroy, and not a particularly healthy infant up to date.

3. House Bill No. 7,171 (May 22d) and Senate Bill No. 1,823 (March 28th) are substantially alike. They are to amend Section 2324 of the Revised Statutes by suspending for the year 1894 the requirement of annual labor on mining claims held by possessory title on the public domain. This section was similarly suspended for 1893. I understand that neither of these bills has become a law; and there is, in my judgment, no reason to regret the fact. Such suspensions of wholesome regulations introduce endless confusion into the administration of what is, at best, a very imperfect system.

4. Senate Bill No. 1,431, to amend Section 2324 of the Revised Statutes, provides as an addition to that section that the Secretary of the Interior may designate any county as a separate mining district, and shall appoint a recorder therefor. I know of no special reason for such a law, or any purpose to be served by it, except the creation of new and unnecessary Federal officers. It is much better to let the records of mining titles, like those of other kinds of real estate, be cared for by officials elected by the people. If the United States assumes charge of this matter the next necessity will be a United States fireproof building in every county to hold the records.

5. Senate Bill No. 2,321 (August 22d) is entitled "A bill to authorize the exploration and purchase of mines within the boundaries of private land claims." It is even worse than House Bill No. 6,169, which I have charac terized above, because it successfully expresses the spoliation it contemplates. By this bill " all valuable mineral deposits on lands not cultivated or improved, embraced within any land claim confirmed by decree of the Court of Private Land Claims, or as to which a suit for confirma-tion shall be pending in said court," are declared to be free and open to exploration and purchase. Prospectors have the right to enter and explore, and to make locations thereon; and if the owner will not accept the tender of \$2.50 per acre for such locations, they may be acquired by judicial condemnation, according to the local practice existing at the time for the condemnation of land for railroad purposes. It is not necessary to comment upon the audacious iniquity of this proposed measure.

R. W. RAYMOND.

# CORRESPONDENCE.

We invite correspondence upon matters of interest to the inducties of mising and netallurgy. Communications should invariably be accompanied with the name and ddress of the writer. Initials only will be published when so requested. All letters should be addressed to the MANGING EDITOR.

We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions expressed by correspondents.

# The Cyanide Process.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: In your issue of June 9th you have published a highly instructive and interesting article on the cyanide process for the extraction of precious metals

Although agreeing in the main with Mr. Walter H. Virgoc's views, I rould ask your permission to indicate one or two matters on which our African experiences in gold extraction would appear to point to conclusions somewhat at variance with those arrived at by Mr. Virgoe.

Mr. Virgoe, in describing the nature of the material suitable for treat-

Mr. Virgoe, in describing the nature of the material suitable for treatment by the cyanide process, names four points as essential:

1. He says that the ores to be treated "must be low-grade, because the higher the grade of the material the stronger the solution of cyanide must be, and the greater the loss of cyanide," and points out that 20% left in a \$25 ore means less loss of gold than 20% left in a \$100 ore. While granting that the treatment of high-grade ore, concentrates or tailings entails the use of comparatively strong solutions, and consequently increased loss of cyanide, I would suggest that higher grade material will generally bear a greater working cost. Further, our experience on the Witwatersrand is that whereas 80% is a good extraction from low grade tailings of say \$5, or so, we can treat concentrates running \$60 and uptailings of say \$5, or so, we can treat concentrates running \$60 and upward to obtain a 90% to 95% extraction. As regards cost, I may mention that the Crown Reef G. M. company is treating its concentrates from

blankets) by cyanide, at a cost of about \$5.50 per ton.

2. The second desideratum in the material, i. e., fine state of division of the gold it contains, is quite in accordance with our experience on these fields. Coarse gold is undoubtedly one of the very greatest obstacles to rapid and successful cyanide treatment. At the same time it is a difficulty which does not usually occur with tailings from amalgama-

tion; and in the case of direct cyaniding of ores, the coarse gold might be advantageously caught by amalgamation or concentration subsequent to leaching in preference to unduly prolonging the leaching.

3. With respect to freedom from deleterious compounds: The presence of small quantities of copper minerals is not found to interfere seriously with the economical and successful cyaniding of failings in this country. Further, the presence of ferrous and ferric sulphates, basic sulphates, etc., presents a difficulty which is by no means insuperable, and it can be overcome by a more or less careful preliminary washing and treatment with alkali or lime (as Mr. Virgoe himself mentions) and adds at most say 25c, per ton to the cost of the process. I would mention that instead of using limewater for neutralizing "acidity" we prefer to secure as intimate a mixture as possible of powdered lime with the "acid" tailings to be treated. to be treated.

4. Regarding the leaching properties of the ore ortrailings to be treated, I am quite in accord with Mr. Virgoe, for badly percolating material (such as battery slimes) is quite the greatest bugbear of the "cyanide"

Coming to the question of the various sources of loss of cyanide, the Coming to the question of the various sources of loss of cyanide, the amount of the chemical wasted in the zinc boxes is probably not so great as Mr. Virgoe seems to think. From some experiments tried in the laboratories of the African Gold Recovery Company, it appears that, by means of pure zinc-potassic cyanide (without admixture of free potassic cyanide) gold is dissolved from ores. Presumably, the zinc cyanide in the double salt is precipitated. Further, we have found that zinc cyanide, by treatment with sufficient alkali, resolves itself into the cyanide of the alkali and soluble zincate of the alkali. (If the alkali added be insufficient for this reaction we have, of course, the double cyanide of zinc and potassium formed.)

cient for this reaction we have, of course, the double cyanide of zinc and potassium formed.)

Mr. Virgoe can satisfy himself that all the cyanogen in the zinc-potassic cyanide can be combined with an alkali, and can be determined by the silver nitrate test, by simply rendering a solution of the double salt fairly, strongly alkaline, by addition of sodic or potassic hydrate.

In actual practice it is found that addition of alkali to working solutions which have become somewhat weak in alkali brings up the strength by regenerating, i. e., decomposing, the zinc cyanide. Potassic iodide being used as an indicator, this is not a fallacious result effected by the misleading action of free alkali on the silver nitrate test. So that, as a matter of fact, when our solutions are pretty strongly alkaline they con tain no zinc as cyanide, but only as hydrate dissolved in alkali (zincate of potash, etc.). In consequence, I should prefer to err on the side of somewhat excessively long boxes and thorough precipitation rather than too limited a precipitating surface, and consequent pumping back into the tailings or ore of solutions assaying high in gold.

W. B. Feldtmann.

Johannesburg, S. A. R., July 27, 1894.

# The Mineral Industry, Vol. II., 1893.

The Mineral Industry, Vol. II., 1893.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

Sir: The second volume of the "Mineral Industry" is to hand, and I have taken time from other duties to examine it closely. It is not a book that can be examined in a day or a week or a month and then laid aside, for it is full of most timely and valuable information. One is disposed to drop into the vernacular and say, "It is out of sight!" Such a compendium of useful knowledge for the capitalist, the engineer, the metallurgist, the merchant and the statesman has not heretofore appeared in the English language, nor, I dare say, in any language; and I beg to congratulate you upon the continuation of an enterprise at once so ambitious and so well executed. It seems to me that a better knowledge of what are the actual conditions of the mineral industry in other countries must lead to an expansion of our own commerce along lines closely identified are the actual conditions of the mineral industry in other countries must lead to an expansion of our own commerce along lines closely identified with our own mineral wealth, such as the manufacture of mining machinery, transportation of mnerals and appliances for treating them. It is in this particular that the publication of the "Mineral Industry" is so timely, for I note a fuller discussion of foreign affairs in this volume than appeared in Vol. I. One does not know what to admire most, the audacity of the conception or the success which has attended it. I am sure that you will go down to posterity (may the day be long postponed!) as the tutular divinity known and honored of all who go into the earth in search of rocks—an American Berg-geist!

WM. B. PHILLIPS,

ENSLEY, Ala., June 27, 1894.

WM. B. PHILLIPS, Mining Engineer and Metallurgist.

Editor Engineering and Mining Journal:

Sir: I beg to acknowledge receipt of Vol. II. of the "Mineral Industry." I considered Vol. I. the grandest statistical and reference work ever issued in the world's mining industry. But Vol. II. to-day stands without a rival as regards statistical and reference books of authority, and shows the untiring energy of its author. . . . When I come to look at the compilations of the world's statistics of the mining industry and the able articles on each branch of mining. I can only say that yourself and staff of assistants have reason to feel proud of this great work, which should be found in the library of every man connected with the mining industry.

Joplin, Mo., June 28, 1894. industry.
JOPLIN, Mo., June 28, 1894.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
Sir: Vol. II. of the "Mineral Industry" was duly received. It is a statistical gem, indispensable to the metallurgist.
E. J. Wilson.

Supt. The Standard Smelting and Refining Company. Durango, Colo., July 3, 1894.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
SIT: I have received Vol. II. of the "Mineral Industry," for which accept my thanks. The work has become indispensable it all libraries of economic science and a most valuable hand-book of reference to the geologist as well as the mining engineer.

JOHN C. SMOCK,
TRENTON, N. J., July 5, 1894.

State Geologist.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
Sir: In carefully looking over the "Mineral Industry," Volume II., I Sir: In carefully looking over the "Mineral Industry," Volume II., I find it all that could be desired, and more than could be expected. I shall

have constant use for it. Such a book is of the highest value to all interested in our mineral production, and should receive their hearty support.

CHESTER F. LEE,

Mining Editor "The Spokane Miner and Electrician." Spokane, Wash., July 6, 1894.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:

Sir: It is decidedly refreshing to get hold of a volume that is up to date in its history and statistics of the mining and smelting industries. In reading this second volume of the "Mineral Industry" one cannot help

reading this second volume of the "Mineral Industry" one cannot help feeling that he is being fully informed of the progress made in all branches of these subjects. It would be difficult to invest . . . more profitably than in the purchase of this book.

C. E. Dewey,

Dewey Bros, Ore Sampling and Concentrating Works.

Georgetown, Colo., July 9, 1894.

Editor Engineering and Mining Journal:
Sir: . . . As to the "Mineral Industry." Its value to us is many times its cost. The chapters on bauxite, with its full data, are of constant assistance to us for reference.

SOUTHERN BAUXITE MINING AND MFG. Co. PIEDMONT, Ala., July 16, 1894.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
Sir: I acknowledge receipt of Vol. II. of the "Mineral Industry," which I consider a most important and valuable addition to the mining literature. I hope you will make the book of yearly appearance.
COOKE. Mont., July 16, 1894.

DR. AUGUST SCHEIDEL.

Editor Engineering and Mining Journal:
Sir: We find the "Mineral Industry" a very valuable document, up to the times in every respect, not a simple lot of statistical tables, but a treatise on the ores and minerals of economic value in the United States, with a statement of mining methods and market values.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn., July 21, 1894. "The American Geologist."

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
Sir: Volume II. of the "Mineral Industry" series has come to hand.
The brief examination of the volume that I have been able to make satisfies me as to the timeliness and value of the work. Its merits exceed my expectations.

EDWARD ORTON.

Professor of Geology, Ohio State University.

COLUMBUS, O., July 28, 1894.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
Sir: In acknowledging the receipt of Vol. II. of the "Mineral Industry" permit me to express the indebtedness which I, in common with a host of other mining engineers, owe to you for compiling such a mass of invaluable information within so limited a compass. The "Mineral Industry" is as full of information as an egg is of meat. To those busy men who are captains of the industry it is no small matter that they should possess a book ready at hand to guide them in the ever-widening field of professional knowledge. field of professional knowledge.

T. A. RICKARD,
Mining Engineer, the Enterprise Mining Company.
RICO, Colo., July 31, 1894.

EDITOR ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL:
Sir: The "Mineral Industry," Vol. II., has been received. It is just such a book as the practical geologist, the mineral producer and the manufacturer need. It contains more facts of practical value than any other work I have ever seen relating to mineralogy or economic geology. I congratulate you most heartily upon your success in producing such a valuable annual, involving such a large variety of subjects and covering such vast areas in the brief time you have devoted to the work.

Indianapolis, Ind.

S. S. Gorby, State Geologist.

# BOOKS RECEIVED.

In sending books for notice, will publishers, for their own sake and for that of book buyers, give the retail price? These notices do not supersede review on another page of the Journal.

The Statistical Year-Book of Canada; 1893. Ottawa, Can.; Government Printing Bureau. Pages 995.

ining and Engineering and Miners' Guide. By Henry A. Gordon'. New Zealand; Government Printer. Pages 474; illustrated. Price 10s Sixth Annual Report of the State Inspector of Coal Mines of Kansas, for the Year 1833. Topeka, Kan.; State Printer. Pages 179.

Eleventh Annual Report of the Bureau of Industries for the Province of Ontario: 1892. Toronto, Can.; published by the Department of Agriculture.

Design of the Kina Bridge Cannagay's Near Biretings.

culture.

Design of the King Bridge Company's New Riveting Shop. By George E.

Gifford, Reprinted from Journal of the Association of Engineering
Societies; 1894. Pamphler. Pages 14; illustrated.

Historical Sketch of the Discovery of Mineral Deposits in the Lake
Superior Region. By Horace V. Winchell. Reprinted from the
Second Annual Report of the Proceedings of the Lake Superior Mining Institute. Pamphlet. Pages 46.

Electric Power from British Coalfields to London.—B. H. Thwaite and James Swinburne have submitted to the Manchester Association of Engineers a plan for transmitting power from the South Yorkshire coalfield to London, with trunk lines for serving the large towns along the line of transmission, including Derby, Nottingham. Leicester. Northhampton, Bedford, etc., and possibly an auxiliary station in South Staffordshire for the service of Wolverhampton, Birmingham and the industrial areas in the line of its route across to the point where it joins the main trunk line serving the metropolis. The plan is to generate power by burning coal at the pit's mouth, and to transmit the power electrically. The coal will first have its "residual products" removed. As these form the most valuable portion of the coal, the fuel actually used may be itself fairly regarded as the residual product of the distillation. Gas engines are to be employed instead of steam engines and boilers, and the power is to be transmitted by high pressure alternating currents,

# THE MALACATE SILVER AND GOLD MINES OF SULTEPEC, MEXICO.

Specially Written for the Engineering and Mining Journal by Edward Halse, A. R. S. M.

Sultepec is one of the very old mining districts not only of the State of Mexico, but of the republic. Alexander von Humboldt says the veins of Zultepeque (another spelling for Sultepec) were, together with those of Tasco, Tlapujahua and Pachuca, the first ones worked by the Spaniards, and soon after the conquest, and that these veins have yielded from time

and soon after the conquest, and that these verns have yielded from time to time immense riches.\*

That Sultepec was at one time a very important center is clear from the remains of an ancient Spanish road of considerable width and entire!y paved with stone that once led from Sultepec in a westerly direction, or towards the Indian village of "Tisca." Although a considerable portion of the paving has been washed away by the rains, parts of it are still left almost intact. almost intact.

The Malacate mines situated about four miles northwest of Sulten were indeed worked quite extensively by the Spaniards. It is said that records exists in the mint of the City of Mexico to show that the mines formerly produced many million dollars' worth of silver and gold. The workings themselves, and the enormous dumps existing on the side of the hill, are sufficient evidence to lead one to conclude that these mines

must at one time have been in bonanza.

It is found that the old workings reach to a depth of from 100 to 300 ft, measured from the outcrops, some of which are entirely filled up with good concentrating ore. The old miners only treated the high grade silver ore by the "patio" process; the remaining leady and pyritic ores, of which there is a large quantity, were left standing or were dumped inside or outside the mine according to convenience. outside the mine according to convenience

The Spaniards working the mines were, it is said, wiped out early in the century by the revolutionists, then the buscones (searchers for ore in abandoned mines) got hold of the mines, numerous "caves" resulting from their irregular method of working. Moreover the workings are said to have become filled with carbonic acid gas, whereby several of the searchers lost their lives and left their bones behind them in the Capulin workings.

workings.
After this the Emperor Maximilian handed over the mines to a court fa orite, which ownership of course disappeared with the fall of the empire.

After various vicissitudes the mines finally fell into the hands of the present owners, Messrs. Grant and Rock, who are now engaged vigorously opening them up with capital advanced by an English syndicate

ously opening them up with capital advanced by an English syndicate
The geological formation of the district consists mainly of metamorphic
schists—quartzose, aluminous, talcose and micaceous—of Palæozoic age.
The trend of the beds is a little north of east, and the dip is very flat to
the south. The schist is traversed by some porphyritic, trachytic and
granitic dykes. In the northern portion of the area there is a large dyke
of yellow "porphyry" covered superficially by a certain thickness of
Permian magnesian limestone. Porphyritic, trachytic and granitic dykes
also occur in the northeastern, southeastern and southwestern portions of
the area. The eruptive rock on the southeast, probably trachyte, appears
to cut off the slate formation in that direction. Beyond thus it is said that
orthoclase grante forms the general formation, while to the southwest

orthoclase grante forms the general formation, while to the southwest the schist can be traced for a long direction. (A. Rock.)

Señor Santiago Ramirez points out that there is a ring of porphyritic rocks surrounding this area in the shape of a horseshoe, at whose extremities are Temascaltepec in the northwest and Zacualpan in the south-

east, while Sultepec lies in the center.†

This author regards the metalliferous emanations as contemporaneous with the porphyry, although the fissures themselves were formed before

the porphyritic eruptions took place.

There would appear to be three systems of veins running through this

(1) The most important veins running NW. to SE., or parallel to the

(1) The most important veins running N.W. to SE., or barane, to the Sierre Madre range of mountains, and dipping generally about NE. 60°.
(2) E. and W. running veins, dip variable.
(3) N. and S. running veins, dip generally to the E.
The NW. to SE. veins have been the only ones worked to any extent

Malacate proper consists of four claims, La Providencia, La Cruz, El Carmen and El Gran Socabon. These have been incorporated in a zone contract of date 30th July, 1890.

contract of date 30th July, 1890.

The most important veins on the property belong to class (1), and are known as Capulin, San Pascual and Concepcion.

The ores occurring in the lodes are native silver, ruby silver (pyrargyrite), black sulphide of silver (argentite), galena somewhat poor in silver (sorroche), gold and silver-bearing iron pyrites, zinc blende and some copper pyrites. The gangue is usually quartz with some calcite, and decomposed "country"—heavy spar and fluorspar—are said to occur occasionally.

The ore occurs in layers, bands or streaks (cintas) parallel to the walls, divided by more or less barren vein-matter (caballetes). There are usually no selvages, and the walls are frequently ill-defined. The barren filling consists of schist, variously colored and unaltered, or decomposed to a

clay.

Capulin is the most northerly vein. On the northeast wall is 8 ft.

Capulin is the most northerly vein. On the northeast wall is 8 ft. of ore which has yielded native gold and silver to some depth from the surface with high grade silver ore (petlanque), then come several feet of practically barren lode-filling, followed by a 3-ft. streak of foliated auriferous and argentiferous iron pyrites, more dead ground, then another 3-ft. rib of the same mineral, but in stringers only, and, therefore, less rich. The gangue of this lode is quartzose.

The structure of the San Pascual vein is as follows: On the north wall there is a rib of mundic and blende, then follow streaks of galena, dry pyritic, leady and dry silver ore respectively. In places these streaks are divided by more or less barren vein-matter; elsewhere the ore is continuous throughout. The gangue is quartz and calcite, with kaolinized country. In one place known as the "salon" 30 ft. of ore is exposed with the south wall not reached. The ore streaks are as rule of good workcountry. In one place know the south wall not reached the south wall not reached. The ore streaks are as a rule of good workable size varing from 2 to 4 ft, and upward in width.

\* From 1785 to 1789 there were put into the royal treasury from the mines of Tasco, Zacualpan and Zuitepeque 1,055,000 marcs of silver, an amount only exceeded by the classical districts of Guanajuato, Catorce and Zacatecas (Humboldt), † "Noticia de la riqueza Minera de Mexico," 1884, p. 502.

The Concepcion vein runs nearly east and west, but as it forms a junction with San Pascual on the line of strike, and has not been traced be-yond it, it may be looked upon as an offshoot from this vein, and the metalliferous contents are the same, but the gangue contains more calcite,

and some fluor-spar.

La Cruz is a parallel vein to San Pascual, and to the south of it. It has only been proved at surface where a wide vein is exposed consisting of

oxide of iron (gossan), calcite, etc.
South of this again is a parallel vein known as Veta Negra, whose outcrop is traceable for a long distance, consisting of 18 ft. of gossan, calcite, indic, etc

La Providencia is considerably to the north of Capulin on the east side of an arroyo running north and south, and which divides it from the other veins, but the dip is to the south; hence it is believed it will form a junction with Capulin, San Pascual, etc., in depth. The proved width in one part is 14 ft., the best ore being from 4 to 6 ft. of coarse cubical crystals of iron pyrites carrying about 80 oz. of silver to the ton, but no gold; it also has some galena and blende, and the gaugue is quartz and calcite. This is the only proved vein that appears to be non-auriferous.\*

The chief workings are in the San Pascual vein and at and near the

The chief workings are in the San Pascual vein, and at and near the junction of this vein with the Concepcion. Both these veins have been opened up to a level of about 250 ft, from their respective outcrops.

As all the above veins, with the exception of La Providencia, lie close

As all the above vens, with the exception of La Providencia, he close together and dip with the hill, they can be worked most economically by means of adits or crosscuts. One crosscut known as Dolores, about 140 ft. above the bottom workings, has already cut the Capulin, Concepcion and San Pascual veins, and is well on toward the La Cruz vein. The lower crosscut is 93 ft. below, and in driving it several "blind" veins, i. e., veins which have no outcrop or crestones, have been cut of considerable width, and which yield good ore. It is already nearly 500 ft. in siderable width, and which yield good ore. It is already nearly 500 ft. in

length.

The dressing and smelting floors are immediately below the latter crosscut, and when the eastern and western sections of the mine have been communicated through a big "cave" of ground, all the ore from the mine will be trammed out of this crosscut direct to the mill.

There are several old crosscuts or galleries below those described. One large gallery, known as the Gran Socabon, is nearly 500 ft. below the new main tunnel, and has been driven nearly 300 fathoms into the hill. Several veins were cut in this old adit, but the forebreast is still a long way from the main lodes described. A curious feature is that all the water from the uppor workings makes its way into this tunnel through a natural fissure in the rocks. The Gran Socabon is 600 ft. above the Guadalouse River and 1.100 ft. below the top of the rider.

water from the uppor workings makes its way into this tunnel through a natural fissure in the rocks. The Gran Socabon is 600 ft. above the Guadaloupe River, and 1,100 ft. below the top of the ridge.

The most notable vein of the Zona is one to the southwest of Malacate proper, whichcan be traced from just above the Guadolupe River, running straight into the hill about S. 70° E., and with a dip of about NE. 63° The proved width is 20 ft., and it is said that the lode is spotted through out with sulphide of silver. The workings were under water at the time of the writer's visit. Directly opposite, above the right bank of the Guadolupe River, an escarpment of columnar porphyry or trachyte is seen which, no doubt, cuts the vein off in that (NW.) direction. The vein has been opened on at various points, and is traceable for at least 500 ft. has been opened on at various points, and is traceable for at least 500 ft. in vertical height.

Careful sampling of all the Malacate veins shows that the pay-streaks

Careful sampling of all the Malacate veins shows that the pay-streaks will yield from \$20 to \$30 per ton on an average, and as mining, milling, smelting and administration will only cost about \$7.25 per ton an ample margin is left for profitable working.

Labor is very cheap in this district, miners being paid 50 cents and ordinary laborers  $37\frac{1}{2}$  cents (silver) only. The district is a good agricultural one, so living is very cheap.

Fair oak charcoal is delivered at the mines at about \$6 (silver) per ton, and firewood at between \$2 and \$3 per cord; from the veins themselves, or from the immediate vicinity, sufficient fluxes can be obtained for smelting purposes.

or from the immediate vicinity, sufficient fluxes can be obtained for smelting purposes.

The pyritic ores will, of course, have to be roasted. It is estimated that roasting will cost only \$2 (silver) per ton. The dry silver ores and the leady ores will after concentration be smelted direct.

The only troublesome ingredient would appear to be zinc blende (amounting to about 11½ per cent, in the graded ores), but a great deal of this can be got rid of by hand-picking, and the remainder can be rendered harmless by careful roasting.

There is a large amount of untouched reserves in the mine, and there is sufficient ore already broken for a two-months run.

There is a large amount of untouched reserves in the mine, and there is sufficient ore already broken for a two-months run.

A concentrating mill, roaster and smelter are now erected, and it is expected that the plant will be running very shortly.

The plant consists of a water-jacket furnace of 30 tons capacity, made by Messrs. Fraser & Chalmers, of Chicago. It has been made double-fronted in order to allow of its being tapped from both sides; it has a telescoped smokestack, and is provided with a special blowing engine so as not to interfere with the concentration of the ore. The concentrating plant (capacity about 50 tons per day) consists of a stone-breaker, a crusher on the Cornish system, with rolls 27 in, in diameter, four 3-compartment Hartz jiggers with the necessary sizing-trommels, and a 20-ft. revolving buddle or slime table. This plant, together with the necessary engine and boiler of 60 H. P., has been manufactured by the Walburn-Swenson Company, of Chicago. In addition there are two English cupellation and one reverberatory furnace (50 ft. by 10 ft.) supplied by Fraser & Chalmers, and two powerful duplex pumps of 150,000 and 50,000 gal. capacity respectively, supplied by the Deane Steam Pump Company of New York. The smaller pump will furnish the boilers, etc., with sweet water, and the larger one that necessary for concentration. The water will be pumped up into tanks from the level of the Gran Socabon, about 500 ft. vertically below the smelting floor.

About 750 yards of rail track has already been laid in the mines, and 10,000 acres of woodland have been secured to supply the fuel and mine timber.

The mine works and mill have been laid out by Mr. Adolfo Rock,

The mine works and mill have been laid out by Mr. Adolfo Rock graduate of the St. Petersburg School of Mines, with a strict view to the efficient and economical handling of the ore.

The Malacate mines were a few years ago most favorably reported on

<sup>\*</sup>The gold in the various veins is by no means uniformly distributed; the cheral average of a large number of assays gives 9:39 troy grains for every troy

by the late Professor Edmond Fuchs of the Ecole des Mines, Paris, the by the late Professor Edmond Fuchs of the Ecole des Mines, Paris, the same expert and scientist who reported favorably on the El Boleo copper mines of Lower California. A condensed description of the Malacate mines will be found in the recently published work on Ore Deposits, by Professors E. Fuchs and L. de Launay, "Traité des Gîtes Minéraux et Métallifères," Vol. II., pages 826-7.

The writer examined these mines on behalf of the English syndicate in Echrany and Agrandus of last year, and again in Luca of the contract.

The writer examined these mines on behalf of the English syndicate in February and November of last year, and again in June of this year. In order to reach the mines from the City of Mexico, one takes the train to Toluca (National Railroad), then a steam-tram from there to San Juan. From San Juan one rides on horseback through the forests, across the foot of the Volcan de Toluca, and to the mines by way of Tisca.

The distance from San Juan to Malacate is upwards of 60 miles over a conditate is agreement to the mines by the property of the condition of the Volcan de Toluca, and to the mines by way of Tisca.

road that is extremely rough in places, but it is very picturesque, and therefore amply rewards one for the fatigue of the journey.

# COAL MINING IN IOWA.

# By G. A. Davis,

By G. A. Davis.

The developed coal-field of Iowa lies in 24 counties, and some of these have produced only small amounts. A district lying southeast and north-west from Lee County to Hamilton, along the Des Moines River, embraces 19 of the 24 counties. Four others lie in the southwestern corner of the Strete along the Nodaway River, and Scott County shows a small outskirt of the Illinois field. Of the entire field Mahaska is the banner county, producing 1,172,530 tons in the year ending June 30th, 1893. Most of this coal is a good quality of steaming and fuel coal, easy of access and workable. Many of the mines are developed by drift or slope entries. Of the shaft mines none is over 250 ft. deep, while the principal ones are 125 ft. or less. The thickness of the veins run from 3 to 8 ft. and even more. The coal is worked by both the room-and-pillar and the long-wall systems, the former plan being the most used, because it requires a peculiar roof for the long-wall system, and, where it can be used it is considered the best, being safer, requiring less timbering and removing a larger per cent. of coal. A good roof of slate or stone is a great advantage in working a mine—indeed, may be said to be a necessity, as there are some veins unworkable from the fact there is not enough hard material overlying them to make safe work. In Keokuis the first large mines opened had excellent roof and no faults to make waste piles, but, the later ones have poorer roofing and large waste oiles from the faults and bottom that must come up on account of thin veins. This makes these mines much more expensive to work. In general the dip of the coal vcin somewhat conforms to the surface of the ground above, and, for convenience in working, the hoisting shaft is sunk in low ground, so the coal will haul down hill and the water run to the sump to be pumped out. The dip of the vein and the whole lease should be prospected thoroughly by numerous holes bored throught the coal, and especially where it is proposed to sink the shaft, in orde

years 1892 and 1893.

The miners usually work in pairs, two men per room. They load the coal into pit cars, which the company hauls out and empties on screens of diamond-shaped bars set 1½ in. apart and 12 ft. long, set at an angle of 26°, or ½ to 1. Accompanying each car is a numbered brass check, which is credited with the weight of lump coal sent with it. As an incentive to good work, the nut and slack are not paid for. Some men shoot the coal to pieces more than others, and good judgment in digging coal counts in dollars and cents here, as well as in other trades. The method of digging coal is about the same in all mines where the vein lies horizontal or nearly so. A room is simply enlarging branch entries. The miner with pick cuts under the face of the coal as far as he can reach, usually about 4 ft., then drills a hole about the same depth up near the roof, then puts in powder and shoots the coal down. Formerly the powder holes were drilled with the ordinary handdrill, but now they are all bored with a miner's patent auger, with which a hole 6 ft. deep can be bored in 20 minutes. In What Cheer, iron men (picks worked by compressed air) have been introduced. With this machine (the Harrison) a man can cut under about 40 ft. face, 4 ft. deep, in a day. He will have one or two assistants, whom he pays a stipulated price per day, and he gets credit for all the coal he sends out. The company furnishes the machines and the compressed air and pays all expenses connected with them. Entry work, on an average, costs by hand-pick \$1.80 per lineal yard, and 75 cents per ton of coal removed. With machine it costs \$1.50 per lineal yard and 40 cents per ton. The proportion of nut and slack to lump in Keokuk county is The miners usually work in pairs, two men per room. They load the

\* Abstract of a paper read before the Iqwa Society of Civil Engineers and Surveyors at the Sixth Annual Convention.

about as follows: Slack, 10%; nut, 15%; and lump, 75%. Ventilation is by fan in the large mines, and by steam jet or furnace in the smaller ones. The fan forces air into the mine, which is carried around through the various side entries and rooms by a system of stoppings in the entries until it reaches the up-cast shaft. The furnace or steam jet is placed at bottom of the up-cast shaft to create a draft from the workings. The coal is usually hauled to the bottom of the hoisting shaft by small chunky mule, but in some cases the endless rope and tail-rope methods are used. Pt cars usually hold about 1,500 to 2,000 lbs. each, and run on track of 2 ft. 8 in. to 3-ft. gauge. laid with 12 to 18 lbs. per yard T-rail, laid on 2½ × 4-io, oak cross ties placed 2 ft. apart. The cost of a first-class plant for operating a mine of say 500 to 800 tons per day capacity is approximately as follows: Main shaft, 7x15 per ft. depth, \$15; airshaft, 5x10 per ft. depth, \$10; top works, tower, screens, cages, tipples, etc., \$4,500; two boilers in place. \$2,000; boiler-house, \$300; engine, \$2,000; engine-house, \$300; track scales, \$800; pump, pipes, etc., \$500; sixty pit cars, \$20 each, \$1,200; blacksmith shop, \$200; oil house, \$100; powder house, \$100; fan, \$200; fan-engine, \$250; house, \$150; rails, spikes, etc., \$500; hardware, tools and sundries, \$2,500; total, \$15,625. If machine picks are used, add for air compressor, \$4,000, and for eight machine picks are used, add for air compressor, \$4,000, and for eight machine picks are used, add for air compressor, \$4,000, and for eight machine picks are used, add for air compressor, \$4,000, and if the coal is clean and requires but little picking over, they are a good investment, as they save the work of from 4 to 6 men, chunking in box cars, where the mine loads 400 tons or more per day. Besides, they place the load over the car trucks instead of leaving the bulk of it piled in the center of the car. The railroad tracks at the mine should have a grade of 1.5 per 100 ft. from a point 100

hoisting shaft

# THE NEW YORK-JERSEY CITY BRIDGE.

The report of the Commissioners appointed by the President under act The report of the Commissioners appointed by the President under act of Congress June 7th. 1894, to investigate and recommend what length of span, not less than 2,000 ft., would be safe and practicable for a railroad bridge to be constructed over the Hudson River between New York and Jersey City was filed with the Secretary of War on the 30th inst.

The Board states that "it is of the opinion that a cantilever span of 3,100 ft. in the clear could be built and would be a safe structure."

"The borings covering firtually the limits permitted by the act have been made to ascertain the character of the bottom of the river. These borings found rock at various depths, but as the borings were not extended into the rock, the absolute information of the board is that no rock exists

into the rock, the absolute information of the board is that no rock exists above the reported elevation, rather than that solid rock exists below it, but the board has considered itself justified in assuming that it is a substantial rock suitable for foundation.

"The depth of the rock is about 125 ft. at each pierhead line, 260 ft. at the side where the pier of the 2,000-ft. span bridge would come. The rock rises rapidly from each pierhead line shoreward. The depth of the water is estimated to be 60 ft. at the side of the river pier. Under the water is a layer of mud or silt 100 ft. deep; below this mud is a fine sand tilled with fresh water."

The weight of masonry per cubic foot was taken at 150 lbs, in air, 87 lbs, in water, 50 lbs, in mud, 30 lbs, in sand. While these high pressures have been caused in some structures they are higher than usual, and call

for masonary of good quality and more than ordinary cost. The masonary is expected to finish 50 ft. above water.

The east pier would consist of four cylinders, each containing 866,000 cu. ft. costing about \$866,000, making for the four cylinders \$3,464,000.

The west pi-r would consist of four cylinders, each containing 1,800,000 cu. ft. making the cost of each cylinder \$2,427,000; or for the four cylinders, \$9,710,000 cu. ft. aking the cost of each cylinder \$2,427,000; or for the four cylinders, \$9.710.000.

The cost of the substructure for the bridge with the 2,000-ft. clear span would be

 
 Kast anchorage
 \$131,000 | West anchorage
 \$1,038,000 | East pier
 \$1,038,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,643,000 | \$14,6 \$14,643,000

Weight of substructure, 230,000,000 lbs., including the main span, towers and two anchorage spans, giving a total length of 4.120 ft.

The site of the east pier for the span of 3,100 ft. in the clear would be the same as for the 2,000-ft. span. The site of the west pier would be the same as for that of the west anchorage for the 2,000-ft. span. Both piers will be founded practically the same depth—125 ft. below mean high

Water.

Estimated cost of east pier of the 2,000-ft. span bridge was \$3,464,000, so that the estimated cost of each of the two piers of the 3,100-ft. span bridge is \$4,660,000.

The total weight of the span, substructure, per lineal foot may be taken as follows:

Two w	chords at 4,037'5 lbs rebs, 3,509 lbs	. 7,018	Floor beams	3,000

This amounts to 100,921,600 lbs. for the 3,100 ft. span.

If a suspension bridge should be decided upon, the suspenders will either be wire ropes or cables with a stress of 30,000 lbs. per square inch of section and weight 4,560,000 lbs, for the 3,100 ft. cables. Towers are to be 570 ft. high from top of masonry, and a stress of 20,000 lbs. per square inch at the top is permissible.

quare inch at the top is per	emissible.		
Structure Steel:	Lbs.		Lbs.
Suspenders superstruc-		Anchor plates	2,400,000
ture	100,921,600	Address of the second	204 440 460
Towers	76,017,000	Structure steel	206,668,600
Chains	27,300,000 [		

at 4½c., costing \$9,300,087.

The Board states that this is too high and should not be over \$8.500,000, owing to the difference in character of steelwork in the two structures

Wirework cables and suspenders have been estimated at 8c. per pound making their cost—

Total wire .... 84,267,800 = \$6,736,624

Cost of superstructure is \$16,036,711, based on 4½ cents for all structural

The total cost of the superstructure for the 3,100-ft. clear span bridge would then be:

In concluding the report the Board states that "the conclusion of this board is that a suspension bridge would be practicable."

The report is signed by all members composing the commission, as follows: Major W. C. Raymond, of the United States Engineer Corps; G. Bousecareu. civil engineer; Professor William H. Burr, of Columbia College; Theodore Cooper, civil engineer; George S. Morison, civil engineer.

# PROPOSED TRANSMISSION OF ELECTRIC POWER IN SWEDEN

Last autumn a royal commission was appointed for the purpose of investigating the important question of electrically utilizing the Trollhattan Waterfall, and its report has been recently completed. The commission has been at great trouble to ascertam the water-power available, and the outcome is an apparently reliable calculation, according to which the Swedish Crown has here at its disposal no less than 49,000 H. P. The Commission proposes that the Government shall utilize 20,000 H. P., and erect two separate stations of 10,000 H. P. each.

At the Gullon Island there is to be a 10,000 H. P. station, for which 74 c. m. of water per second (16,280 galls.) is to be taken from the Gullo-Toppo course of the river. Having passed the Upper Gullo cataract, the water would be conveyed to a reservoir, blasted out of the rock, from which it would again proceed to the turbines through a tunnel, also blasted out of the rock, 770 ft. long, which will have its exit at the lower border of Stora Toj po Island. The fall from the reservoir to the bottom of the tunnel will be about 51 ft., and the effective fall from the turbines 48 ft.

With an aggregate water consumption of 74 c. m. per second, evenly divided between 10 turbines, and with a percentage efficiency of 72:5%, there will be an available effective power of over 10,000 H. P. Each turbine is to operate entirely independently. Alternate-current generators and transformers will produce a current at a pressure of 15,000 volts.

When this power has been fully utilized, it is proposed to build another station of simular capacity at the Spikon Island, for which the water would be taken from the course of the river on the west-side of the Gullon Island, the Nolstrom fall. From here a tunnel of about 1,030 ft. would be carried under the river to Gullo, and fall into that tunnel, which from there goes to Stora Toppo. The Spiko installation will thus have greater effective fall than the Gullo installation—viz. 53 ft.—so that nine turbines, with a consumption of 66 c. m. of water power, and who can provide their own lines, may rely upon very cheap power, although it is not considered necessary to fix a lower charge than 80 kr., or £4 9s., per horse-power per annum. The costs have been estimated as follows:

A. For providing and conveying to Stallbacka electric current to the extent of, say, 3.000 H. P., with receiving station there

B. For producing and conveying to Gothenburg electric current to the extent of, say, 5,000 H. P., with two receiving stations there.

C. For producing and conveying to Gothenburg 10,000 H. P., with three receiving stations there.

In all three cases the installation at Trollhattan is built ready for the In all three cases the installation at frolinatian is built ready for the production of 10,000 H. P., but the greater the power the smaller, naturally, is the cost per horse-power, and the greater the profit, exclusive of 4% interest on the capital. Scheme A is estimated to result in a net profit of 4.82%, scheme B 7.8%, and scheme C 10.55%. The estimated costs are: For A £47,000, for B £86,000, and for C £147,000. The annual outgoings are estimated at respectively £4,600, £8,800 and £15,500.

# RECOVERY OF AMMONIA FROM BLAST FURNACE GASES.

A marked step in the direction of fuel-economy in connection with blast furnace plant was the utilization of the gases of the furnaces for steam-raising and for generating heat in connection with the hot-blast, the gases being drawn off from the blast furnace for those purposes. Of late years a further economy has been inaugurated and effected by the recovery from the gases of their contained ammonia, tar and oil, without reducing their efficiency as heat producers, or, in other words, as fuel. Numerous putents have been taken out and various systems of ammonia-extraction adopted at different works. Among others is that of J. & J. Addie, which has been in successful operation for several years past at their Langloan Ironworks, Cortbridge, N. B. The principle of the process consists in mixing with the furnace gases a sufficient volume of sulphurous acid to combine with the ammonia and thus fix it, and the subsequent washing of the gaseous mixture in scrubbers, whereby a complicated washing of the gaseous mixture in scrubbers, whereby a complicated

ammoniacal liquor is obtained. At Langloan the gases are collected from the furnaces in a main tube, 7 ft. diameter, by which they are conducted to the east end of the works, where the ammonia plant is situated. In traveling to the scrubbers the gases deposit a large portion of the dust and heavy tarry matter that accompanies them. At the point of ertrance to the scrubber towers is a valve for shutting off the gas from the towers at any moment. There are two of these towers, which are connected together by inclined necks, which branch off about 8 ft. from the top. These scrubbers are built of malleable iron \( \frac{1}{2}\)-in. thick, and are of similar size and construction, each being 66 ft. high and 10 ft. diameter. Each scrubber stands on a tank 8 ft. high and 15 ft. diameter, and fitted with a sluice-valve for running off the tar and liquor, and with connections for filling up with clean water. Two pumps, with 14-in. plungers, and working at fifteen revolutions per minuse, force the liquor through a 12-in. pipe from the tanks to the top of the scrubber. Each scrubber is filled with wire diaphragms built in segments, which finely divide the descending liquor, an explosion-door being placed between each diaphragm for the escape of the gases if too great a pressure occurs. Before entering the scrubbers the gases are mixed with sulphurous-acid gas in sufficient quantity to combine with the ammonia as bisulphate.

great a pressure occurs. Before entering the scrubbers the gases are mixed with sulphurous-acid gas in sufficient quantity to combine with the ammonia as bisulphate.

The sulphurous acid producers, which adjoin the scrubbers, are in duplicate, and are worked on the same lines as a blast furnace. They are 16 ft. high, with a 3 ft. bosh, and are supplied with hot blast through four 1½ in. tuyeres. The charge consists of a mixture of coal brasses and pyrites smalls. The brasses, if fairly free from intermingled coal, often contain from 40 to 45% of sulphur. The pyrites smalls contain from 45 to 47% or sulphur. The sulphurous acid gas, issuing through a 2-ft, tube at about three pounds pressure, meets the blast furnace gases in the 7-ft, main before entering the first scrubber. The blast furnace gases have a temperature of about 500° Fahr, at the point of intermixture, and on the combined gases entering the first scrubber they meet a descending plunge of cold water. On leaving this scrubber they meet a descending plunge of cold water. On leaving this scrubber they have a temperature of from 135° to 150° Fahr, and they then enter the second scrubber near the top, where they undergo a similar washing, but they travel in a downward direction. The gas, deprived of its ammonia and about 40% of the tar which it contains, is then distributed to the heaters and boilers, or wherever wanted. It contains on an average about 0° grains of sulphur per cubic foot, and burus satisfactorily. The water is circulated through the scrubbers by the pumps until it has a specific gravity of from 1°05 to 1°075 (10° to 15° Twaddell), this gravity being due to the dissolved salts of ammonia, potash, etc. When 10° Twaddell is reached in the scrubbers the relative volumes of tar and liquor are about 1 to 3, and this constitutes a good working proportion.

The scrubbers are worked as follows. Each is filled with fresh water, additions being made four times per shift. The average evaporation is about 5 ft. per shift. No. 1 scrubber is run off on

liquor of various specific gravities:

	Weig	Weight in Volume.		
	Liquor 11 2° T.	Liquor 13° T.	Liquor 15° T.	
Hyposulphite of ammonia	2°63 5°59	2:25 8:50	2.82	
Sulphate of ammonia	2.03	1.93	1.12	
Sulphate of potash	10 00	0.05	0.86	
Containing ammonia	3.43	2.35	1.37	

It will be seen that the composition of the gases varies very much, especially as regards hyposulphue of ammonia, which is due to a preponderance of free sulphur in the producer-gas. It was originally intended to oxidize this sulphite of ammonia liquor to sulphate by means of air, but it was found to be impracticable on a working scale. In a series of experiments tried about two years since, it was found that  $Fe(OH)_2$  oxidized  $Fe(OH)_2$  oxidized  $Fe(OH)_2$  oxidized through the liquor. This showed that sulphite of ammonia could certainly be oxidized to sulphate, but the rate of oxidation is so slow as to render the process impracticable when dealing with thousands of gallons to render the process impracticable when dealing with thousands of gallons

The plant for the manufacture of the sulphate of ammonia is of the usual description. The saturators are wooden boxes 6 ft. long, 5 ft. 6 in. wide and 3 ft. deep, and lined with 18-lb. lead. The evaporator is 8 ft. long, 6 ft. wide at the top and 3 ft. wide at the bottom, and is fitted with a double coil of lead tubing supported on leaden stays at the back end. The crystals are fished out as produced and are dried in a centrifugal machine. In working the stills, two are worked off every 24 hours. The time occupied in working off a still varies from five to nine hours, according to the strength and condition of the liquor, the average time with good lime and a good liquor being seven hours. A practical foreman can tell by the color of the liquor whether it has had sufficient lime added to free the whole of the ammonia. It generally assumes a port-wine color when the calculated proportion of lime (as against the Twaddell) has been added. The cracker-boxes require careful attention, the foreman judging entirely by smell, which is often found to be a more reliable test than litmus paper. He never allows the boxes to become too ripe, as that blackens the sulphate and prevents the evaporator boiling.

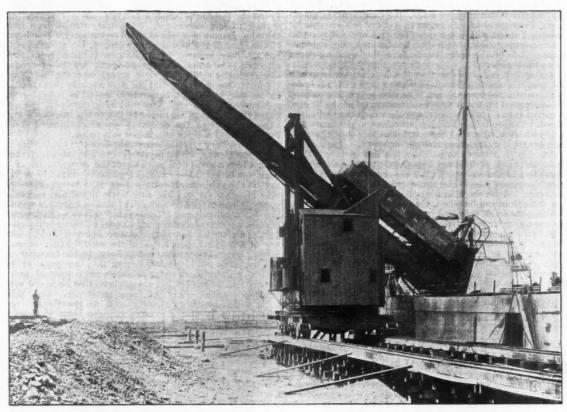
Acid Resisting Cement.—The "Bulletin Technologique" for August gives the following formulæ for acid-resisting cements: 1. Silicate of potash (30° Baume); powdered pumice. 2. Powdered asbestos, 2; sulphate of baryta, 1; silicate of soda (50° Baume), 2. This resists strong sulphuric and nitric acids; for dilute acids the silicate should be 130° Baume. 3. Silicate of soda, 2; sand, 1: asbestos, 1. This is the best to resist hot nitric acid. nitric acid.

<sup>\*</sup>The "Ironmonger," London.

# A RAPID METHOD OF HANDLING COAL

Next to the traffic in iron ore between the mining regions of Lake Superior and the furnace districts of Illinois, Ohio and Pennsylvania the movement of bituminous coal from Lake Erie ports to the Northwest is the most important item of lake commerce. For several years past, shipments of coal from the Pittsburg, Hocking Valley and West Virginia districts have averaged about 3,000,000 tons each season. This coal is of a

Instead of the old system of derricks and buckets, this machine takes up a loaded car of about 23 tons capacity and dumps its contents into the hold of a vessel in a manner that avoids practically any fall of the coal, as the car is loaded to the mouth of the hatch, and the entire load allowed to slide out through an ingeniously arranged shute. Of course a car of 50 tons capacity could be handled in the same way and the efficiency of the machine thereby greatly increased. Several records, as high as 15 cars of 23 tons each, 345 tons, unloaded in one hour, have been made with the



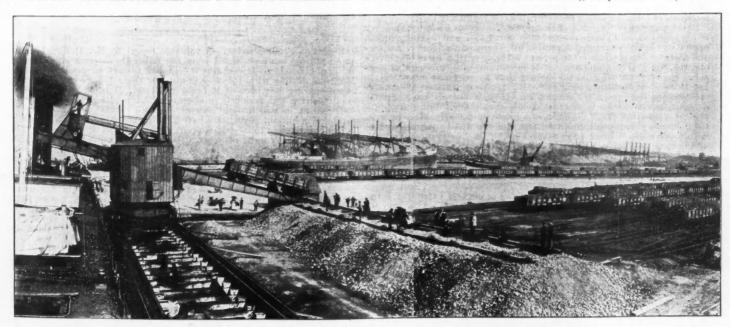
THE MCMYLER CAR DUMPING MACHINE.

high grade suitable for fuel and steam purposes and for the manufacture of gas and coke, and shippers have tried various methods of loading it into vessels without damage from breakage.

Il The effort, therefore, has been to secure dispatch for vessels approaching that obtained in the ore trade, where ships of 3,000 to 3,500 tons are loaded in a few hours and at the same time avoid loss in the commercial

apparatus, and steamers ranging in capacity from 2,000 to 3,100 tons have been loaded in 8 to 12 hours.

The machine is entirely self-contained and portable, having a revolving derrick, with the addition of the girder or bridge by means of which the entire car of coal instead of a loaded bucket is taken up and discharged. All trestlework is avoided and there is nothing complicated or expensive



MCMYLER CAR DUMPING MACHINE AT ASHTABULA, U.

value of the coal by overcoming as far as possible the breakage referred to. A machine designed to meet these requirements has been constructed and is illustrated herewith.

and is illustrated herewith.

From an engineering standpoint it is a novel affair, but it has been given sufficient trial in actual service at Ashtabula, O., to demonstrate its practicability. Patents on the machines are controlled by the McMyler Car Dumping Machine Company, a new corporation, and the first one made was built by the McMyler Manufacturing Company for Pickands Mather & Co., Cleveland representatives of the Minnesota Iron Company

Aside from the machine itself the only expense is about the apparatus.

that connected with arrangements of the surface railway tracks.

Viewing the machine from a mechanical standpoint its elements may be described as a bridge of two plate girders turning on truncions near the river or dock end of the bridge. These trunnions are carried on the framework of the house, which is in turn carried on about 100 12-in, wheels arranged in a circle after the manner of a drawbridge. The circular track on which these wheels move is supported through heavy plate girder framework by 16 large car wheels moving on four tracks, the

outer ones of which are 24 ft. apart. Back of the machine and its docks are six double lines of railway tracks, which are for loaded and unloaded cars, and are spaced about the same as the hatches of vessels and perpencars, and are spaced about the same as the natches of vessels and perpendicular to the line of the dock. The power is furnished by a pair of engines which control the hydraulic power, and all operating parts are controlled by friction clutches requiring but one operator to handle the entire machine and only four men in all engaged in connection with the plant. The other three are a fireman, a man employed on the bridge and a man to attach the cable to the drawhead of the car.

A hydraulic ram of 185 in in dismeter mounted on trunnion, tilts the

A hydraulic ram of 184 in. in diameter, mounted on trunnion, tilts the bridge, which is so balanced that it rights itself, the ram forming an effective brake for it. From an accumulator, having at one end a hydraulic

fective brake for it. From an accumulator, having at one end a hydraulic piston and at the other a steam piston ten times the area of the hydraulic piston, is taken the pressure to operate the clutches for pumping, hoisting and driving laterally, and also the brake controlling the winding drum that pulls the car up the incline.

In operation, the vessels being placed so that the hatches are opposite the tracks, or nearly so, the machine is moved to the hatch which it is desired to load into; the steel cable, size 1½ in., is hooked into the drawhead of the car and the car pulled up to the upper or shorter end of the bridge, which is so constructed as to form a bumper, against which the end of the car rests when tilted. The end hoard being withdrawn automatically through the tilting operation, the coal flows out through a discharging shute, and is concentrated in a telescopic trough or spout, which at the first flow of the coal may be lowered to within a few feet of the bottom of the vessel, when the work of loading begins at any of the several of the vessel, when the work of loading begins at any of the several batches, or to the surface of the coal itself after the bottom of the vessel is covered. In double-decked vessels this shute may be lowered to the between-deck combings. After the load is discharged the bridge is tilted back, the cable on the end board detached, the car allowed to run down and off the incline onto the track provided for empties, a loaded car again taken up and the operation repeated, the machine moving from one set

and off the incline onto the track provided for empties, a loaded car again taken up and the operation repeated, the machine moving from one set of tracks to another and from one hatch to another as may be required by supplies of loaded cars or to trim the cargo.

Not only can the machine be moved laterally in either direction with a car on the bridge or platform, but it may be swung at the same time to avoid spars or any other obstructions on the vessel. The capacity of the surface track plant shown in the large engraving is 140 cars, or about 3,300 tons. The work done by the machine from June 27th to August 22d has been 59,794 tons loaded in 300 hours and 40 minutes.

# CHROMIC IRON IN QUEBEC, CANADA.

Specially prepared for the Engineering and Mining Journal by J. T. Donald.

There are indications that the raising of chromic iron ore may become one of the mining industries of the Province of Quebec. It has long been known that chromite occurs in pockets in the Cambrian Serpentines that stretch through the Province from the Vermont boundary to Gaspe, and in the past a few tons of the ore have been taken out at various times and from various points. But disappointment in the mode of occurrence of the ore, and in the price that could be obtained for the same, led to a speedy abandonment of the attempt to mine it.

So far as can be learned attempt to mine it.

speedy abandonment of the attempt to mine it.

So far as can be learned, the total amount of chromite mined in Canada during the past 10 years is less than 100 tons. One of the chief obstacles to chrome ore mining in Canada, common to the great majority of places where this ore is found, is the mode of occurrence. It is rarely found in beds or veins, but in detached pockets which yield from a few pounds to hundreds of tons, the larger pockets being comparatively rare.

In consequence of the mode of this mining, investors hesitate to embark in a species of mining more than usually uncertain, and having entered upon it do not feel warranted in putting up expensive machinery. Another and more serious obstacle is the present attitude of the users of chrome ore, the principal of whom are the manufacturers of bichromate of potash. These are unwilling at the present time to purchase ore carrying less than 50% of chromic sesquicxide, although it is believed that under certain conditions ore of 48% is accepted. Most, if not all, the Canadian deposits that have been tapped are below this grade. But during the present season deposits of chromite of a grade sufficiently high to meet the demands of manufacturers have been discovered and are being worked within two miles of Black Lake Station on the Quebec Central Railway, and in close proximity to the well-known Black Lake asbestos mines.

A large body of prospectors is out searching for chrome deposits, and

within two miles of Black Lake Station on the Quebec Central Railway, and in close proximity to the well-known Black Lake asbestos mines.

A large body of prospectors is out searching for chrome deposits, and finds are reported, but as yet only three lots are being worked. The pioneer lot in this district, and that on which most mining has been done, is the property of Mr. M. H. Lambly, of Inverness, Quebec, and associates. In this the chromite occurs in a series of pockets extending in an east and west direction, and the series in an easterly direction into the adjoining lot. In these two lots some of the pockets are lying against a dyke of fine grained granulite, but whether there is any relationship between the igneous rock and chromite it is impossible to say. Other pockets seen elsewhere in the vicinity are not associated with the granulite, but those in which the granulite lies against the chromite have yielded a large amount of ore of very fine quality. From one pocket on the Lambly property nearly 500 tons have been taken out, and it is still producing. The writer selected two hand specimens of this Lambly ore as free as possible from foreign matter, and found them to yield an analysis 54% and 56 02% of chromic sesquioxide.

It is evident, of course, that a shipment of ore would not average as high as these selected hand specimens, and that careful dressing would be necessary to insure that shipments should not fall below the grade the market demands. Mr. Lambly states that a shipment of two cars tested 51% and realized \$26 per ton of 2,240 lbs. delivered in Baltimore, which is equal to \$20.50 per ton f. o. b. at the mines.

Coll eries in India.—The number of collieries in India in the year 1893 was 96. giving employment to 37,679 persons, and having an output of 2,529,855 tons of coal.

# NEW GASEOUS CONSTITUENTS OF THE ATMOSPHERE.

At the recent meeting of the British Association at Oxford, Lord At the recent meeting of the British Association at Oxford, Lord Rayleigh and Prof. W. Ramsay announced that they had discovered a new gas in common air—one more inert than nitrogen—in consequence of noticing that nitrogen obtained from common air differed in density by about one-half per cent. from nitrogen obtained from other sources. They obtained the new gas by subjecting some common air to electric sparks, absorbed the nitrous fumes so produced with potash; and the excess of oxygen with pyrogallol and caustic potash, after which they found the residue to be neither oxygen nor nitrogen, although it contained a little of the latter gas. Its density was at least 19·09; they had obtained a quarter of a pint of it. The gas gave a blue line in the spectrum, in the place of the blue line of nitrogen, but more accentuated. The gas has also been isolated from nitrogen obtained from air, by causing that nitrogen to be absorbed by magnesium, and then the density of the residue gradually rises. The new substance constitues 1% of the nitrogen of nitrogen to be absorbed by magnesium, and then the density of the residue gradually rises. The new substance constitues 1% of the nitrogen of the air. One speaker remarked that there is room for three spaces, with an atomic weight of between 19 and 23 in Mendelcef's table. Another speaker suggested that the milkiness obtained by Professor Dewar in liquefying common air might be due to the substance under notice. The announcement of the discovery was made to the section briefly and informally, and not communicated in a paper.

The discovery receives somewhat doubtful confirmation at the hands of Professor Dewar, whose investigations into the liquefaction of gases have taught him a great deal more about the constituents of the atmosphere

Professor Dewar, whose investigations into the liquefaction of gases have taught him a great deal more about the constituents of the atmosphere than was hitherto known, and lend great weight to anything he has to say on the subject. He states that if a vessel be cooled to a temperature of -200° it quickly fills with liquid air, and every gaseous substance, elemental or compound, at present known, amounting to anything like 1\mathbb{g}, and boiling at a temperature above -200°, must become liquid or solid under such conditions. Thus, when air is liquefied it does not appear as a clear transparent substance, but as a fluid containing more or eless of a white deposit, due to the solidification of carbonic acid and other gaseous impurities, which floats in the transparent liquid oxygen and nitrogen. When asked during the last year or two what is the nature of the solid, in so far as it does not consist of known atmospheric impurities, his answer has always been that he could not say, not having nature of the solid, in so far as it does not consist of known atmospheric impurities, his answer has always been that he could not say, not having made a special study of the substance. Can this substance, he asks, which has been so often seen in the theatre of the Royal Institution, be in the main anything else than Rayleigh's new nitrogen in the solid form? If a hitherto unrecognized substance, elemental or compound, exists in air, having a density of about 19, and present to the extent of even a minute fraction of 1%, chemists would infer that the material must be less volatile than nitrogen or oxygen, and, therefore must be condensed with them in the process of liquefaction. Further, as the nitrogen of liquid air boils off first, leaving the oxygen with its higher boiling point behind, so the new substance ought to remain liquid or solid after both these substances have distilled off. If the white solid (known impurities of course excepted) be not the new gas of Rayleigh, then the gas must liquefy along with the nitrogen and oxygen, Rayleigh, then the gas must liquefy along with the nitrogen and oxygen, and be approximately equal in volatility with one or the other. Then, on the other hand, the white substance certainly does not amount to one per the other hand, the white substance certainly does not amount to one per cent. of the liquid, and whenever the professor has casually examined it the substance has turned out to be a mixture of nitrous oxide, carbonic acid and some other impurity. Therefore the amount of any unknown substance must necessarily be extremely small. One is forced to the conclusion that if the new nitrogen is present to the extent of ½ to 1 per cent., and has a density of about 19, then it is, indeed, a strange substance being as volatile as nitrogen or oxygen, and therefore here are stance, being as volatile as nitrogen or oxygen, and, therefore, not capable of separation by difference of boiling point.

Report on Profit-Sharing.—A valuable report by Mr. D. F. Schloss on profit-sharing has been issued from the Labor Department of the Board of Trade, London. It contains a complete history of profit-sharing in England, dealing with 165 cases in all. Of these 152 are cases in which profit-sharing has been or is being practiced, 51 being cases in which profit-sharing was formerly in operation, but no longer exists, and 101 being cases in which some scheme of profit-sharing is now in force; while, in addition, particulars have been given regarding four cases in which the attempt to introduce profit-sharing proved unsuccessful. The remaining nine consist of seven cases in which bonus-giving (as distinguished from profit-sharing) is now, or formerly was, practiced (comprising two cases in which this practice was abandoned, dissatisfaction with its results having in both cases been experienced by the employers, and five cases in which bonus-giving is now practiced), and of two cases of stockholding by employees. Out of the 101 cases of present profit-sharing (involving from 27.000 to 29.000 employees), three date back upward of 20 years (profit-sharing arrangements having been adopted in 1866, 1869 and 1873 respectively), nine others can boast of an existence covering more than 10 years, while the whole of the remaining 89 cases have occurred within the last 104 years 1889–1892 inclusive, four having come into existence last year, and the other four in the first weeks of the present year. Mr. Schlo-s continues: "Are examination of the details in relation to the 51 cases in which the method of profit-sharing bas been adopted by British employers, but is not now in force, suggests the conclusion that this system has not met with anything like universal success. It must, however, be borne in mind that the warmest advocate of the system would never maintain that profit-sharing is an absolute panacea against commercial disaster: nor are we asked to believe that, in all cases alike, the introduction in the industrial efficie Report on Profit-Sharing.—A valuable report by Mr. D. F. Schloss on profit-sharing has been issued from the Labor Department of the Board

# ELECTRIC MINING HOIST.

The introduction of electrical apparatus into mines goes on apace, either as auxiliary machinery or as the main machinery upon which the entire operation of the mine must depend. An interesting installation has recently been made by the General Electric Company in a silver mine in the South, in which electrical apparatus plays a very important

part.

The generating plant situated at the mouth of the mine consists of two engines 10½ and 16 × 12. These are connected through friction clutches to a common shaft carrying a band wheel, and each engine operates one D.62 General Electric generator having 500 volts potential and 85 H. P.

The power-house also contains a separate 9 in. imes 9 in. McIntosh & Sey-

The power-house also contains a separate 9 in. × 9 in. McIntosh & Seymour high-pressure engine, operating an arc dynamo of 18 lights capacity and a 150-light incandescent dynamo. The pulley upon the common shaft is to be used to operate a third D-62 generator as soon as the extensions in the mine warrant the addition, while a 500-light alternating plant, which is also to be installed, will be run from a separate engine, ard will supply light for a town about two miles distant.

The current is carried from the power-house to the tunnel of the mine and the various shafts over insulated copper wires. At shaft No. 1, 1,000 yards from the mouth of the mine, two hoists have been installed, one of the single type operated by a 16-H. P. motor, the other of the double-reel type. At a distance of about a mile from the station is shaft No. 3, which is equipped with a 25-H. P. single-drum hoist. Shaft No. 1 still retains its steam hoist and is provided with a small direct-connected plant of the marine type.

run in bearings babbitted and adjustable. The indicators on the front show the position of the cages. The weight of the hoist complete is about 3,200 lbs., and no part is so large but that it can be lowered into the mine, the tunnel of which is 7 ft.  $\times$  8 ft.

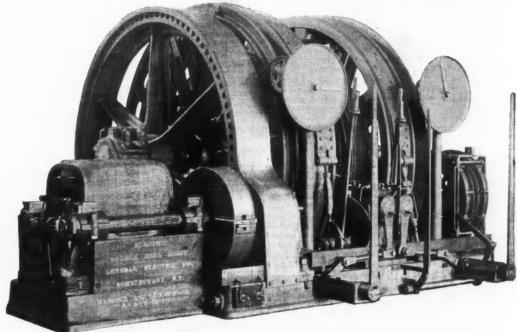
# A NEW ELECTROLYTIC METHOD OF PRODUCING ALUMINUM.\*

The following method, described in a general article on the newer applications of electricity to mining and smelting, by W. Wendelen, has been proposed by the Aluminium Company of Neuhausen, Switzerland. The material operated up in is aluminum sulphide, which can be readily dissociated by passing an electric current through it when melted, the fusion being effected either by the current itself or an external source of heat. As compared with other methods, a comparatively low electromotive force is required to accomplish the reduction, and the carbon electrodes immersed in the bath of molten sulphide are not affected, as the reduction takes place at a temperature below that required for the combination of carbon with sulphur. Short-circuiting is also completely prevented, as the reduced aluminum, on account of its higher density, falls to the bottom of the reducing vessel.

falls to the bottom of the reducing vessel.

As, however, pure aluminum sulphide is difficult to produce, and, consequently, expensive, it may be replaced by a double sulphide of aluminum and some alkali metal, that with sodium obtained by heating alumina with barbon, sulphur, and sodium sulphide according to the following

 $A1_2O_3 + 3C + 3S + 3Na_3S = Na \cdot 6A1_2S_4 + 2C \cdot 1$ , being the most convenient one, as it is readily soluble in a bath of molten alkaline chlorides and flourides. The best material for the bath is a mix-



ELECTRIC MINING HOIST.

The electric, double-reel, flat-rope hoist is one of the largest ever made, and has just been completed by the General Electric Company. It nominally works in balance, and has a capacity on each side of 5,000 lbs., the mean speed of the rope being 500 ft. per minute. The motive power is furnished by a General Electric, 125-H. P. motor of the L. W. P.20 type, similar in size to the large ones used to propel the cars of the Intramural Railway. The lower frame of this motor is provided with feet, which allow of it being bolted to the bed-plate of the hoist. The maximum demand on the motor will be about 80 H. P. when the hoist is working singly. Under normal conditions, that is when it is hoisting in balance, the demand will be about 50 H. P.

The hoist itself is very compact, the dimension of the base, exclusive of the motor, being 9½ ft. square, the width being increased by about 3 ft. 4 in. by the addition of the motor. The height is about 7½ ft. above the foundations, the reels, however, extending a little below the level of the bed plate. The reel centers are 4 ft. apart and have a capacity each of 1,000 ft. of flat rope ½ in. × 3½ in. The diameter of the naked reel is 3 ft.: this when wound with the rope is increased to 8 ft. On account of the direct relation between the working diameter of the reel and the weight of the rope unwound, which forms a considerable part of the load, the work done by the motor remains practically constant.

When the load is started from the bottom of the mine the weight of the rope, about 2,500 lbs., is added, but it is being wound on an 18 in. radius. When the load nears the top, only the ore and the skip are being lifted and the winding radius has increased to 48 in. The average speed of the intermediate shaft is 200 revolutions per minute, which gives a starting speed to the skip at the bottom of the mine of 400 ft. per minute and at the top 600 ft. The regulation is therefore automatic.

The entire weight lifted from the bottom is about 5,500 lbs., 2,000 lbs. of ore, 1,000 lbs

ture of potassium and sodium chloride kept melted by external heat. When this is used, a low-tension current is sufficient to effect the reduction of the aluminum with almost quantitative exactness and of a high degree of purity. When the fusion is to be effected by heat derived from the current, higher electric energy will of course be required, but even then it will rarely be necessary to exceed five volts. The reducing vessel is a cast or wrought-iron box lined with carbon, which, like the electrodes is not injured by the process. trodes, is not injured by the process

Metallography.—What is called a new branch of metallurgical science has just been opened up in France, which islikely to have an important influence upon the iron and steel industry in that country. This discovery is due to the researches of the Commission which was formed in 1891 by the French Government, with a view of determining upon some more accurate method of testing constructive material than at that momen existed in France, and to the absence of which was attributed—however groundlessly—the failures of important bridge and other works that had become unpleasantly frequent. A report upon the inquiry of the Commission has just been drawn up by MM. L. Bacle and Debray, who set forth results that are considered by them, and by those who thought the Commission necessary, to be of the greatest value to the metallurgical industry. By the aid of a microscope it is said to be found possible to detect molecular changes in metals, that vary according to the constituents of which they are composed. The changes of appearance are of almost infinite variety; and each of these appearances are said to show accurately the presence of certain elements, some of which may be in such small quantities as to be undetected by chemical analysis. For instance, the presence of phosphorus in tin bronze causes a characteristic granular appearance that cannot be confounded with any other constituent, and the smallest quantity of aluminium will produce a distinct change in the metal. The value of this new science of "Metallography"—as it is called—lies particularly in the fact that it will allow of the most delicate alloys being made, and it opens up a very wide field for metallurgical research; but its value in bridge construction seems remote, and does not point the way to design bridges that will stand with insufficient material, nor avoid the necessity for experience in the proper disposition of material.

<sup>\*</sup> Institute of Civil Engineers. Foreign Abstracts.

# CORNISH TIN MINING IN PHOTOGRAPH.

# WITH SUPPLEMENT.

This week we present two more iilustrations in our series showing the methods of underground working in the tin mines of Cornwall. The first shows a "pare," three men, engaged in the somewhat difficult work of driving a vertical hole upward, one with his hammer on the drill finishing his blow, and the other just starting to swing forward for his stroke. Their only light, apparently, comes from the candle set on a hammer handle in front. Some of these men do remarkably good work in drilling, as shown at a hand-boring contest held in connection with an exhibition of mining machinery, organized by the Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall, in 1888. A block of granite was placed in convenient position and eight minutes given to each of the competitors, three men, or a "pare," being allowed from each mine. The Tincroft men bored 13 in. in 6 minutes 43 seconds, striking 91 blows. The nearest approach to this was the Dolcoath "pare," which drilled 12½ in. in 7 minutes 18 seconds, striking 130 blows. Fig. 13 shows stoping in progress on the 70 fathom level in East Pool mine. The roof, it will be noted, is solid and requires no supports.

# RECENT DECISIONS AFFECTING THE MINING INDUSTRY.

Specially Reported for the Engineering and Mining Journal.

SUPREME COURT OF PENNSYLVANIA.

Liability for Lease of Miners' Houses.

Liability for Lease of Miners' Houses.

The assignee of a lease of a colliery, and also of a lease of miners' houses, by covenant with the lessor, assumed payment of the price of a breaker sold by the latter to the lessee, and of the fixed rentof the miners' houses. A conveyance of the land by the lessor did not give the grantee the right to accrued rents, or the price of such breaker and improvements, and defeat the right of such lessor to recover the same against such assignee. It appeared that such assignee was relieved from paying rent for the colliery because prevented from mining coal by causes beyond his control, as provided in the lease. The covenants to mine and to pay rent for the houses, were not made dependent on each other, and the only exemption from liability was for coal not actually mined for such causes. It was held that the assignee was not relieved from paying rent for the miners' houses.—Big Black Creek Improvement Company vs. Kemmerer.

# Construction of Mining Lease.

A lease of all the coal on certain land reserved a royalty on all coal A lease of all the coal on certain land reserved a royalty on all coal mined that would pass over a \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. mesh, and provided that the lessor should have all the culm, and might enter and remove it at any time; the lessee to use so much of the culm as he might need for any purpose about his works. It appeared that "culm" meant merely unmarketable coal, and that smaller sizes would be more marketable at one time than another; and that when the lease was made the sizes that go through a \( \frac{1}{8} \)-ir. mesh were not thought worth a royalty, and were thrown on the culm-pile; that lessors reserved the culm with the idea that some day means might be found to utilize it. It was held that the lessor could not recover from the lessee the value of the coal he had sold that would pass through a \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in, mesh.—Lance vs. Lehigh & Wilkes Barre Coal Company.

# Construction of Will as to Mineral Rights

Construction of Will as to Mineral Rights.

Testator, after providing for his wife, gave to his daughter "The farm on which she now resides; which is to be her share of my estate, and, should the coal be opened on said land, or sold in a body, she . . . to have an equal share with the other heirs." To his son he gave 50 acres, where he now lives. The mineral right is reserved. He is to pay out of mineral right certain debts. To each of his six other sons and daughters he gave "an equal share with the other heirs of my whole estate." Testator died seizel of a large body of unimproved land, which we schiefly valuable for the coal known to underlie it. It was held that each of the sons and daughters took an equal interest in the "mineral right" of testator's real estate. Christy v. Christy, 29 At. Rep. 781.

Portuguere Coal and Iron.—In Portugal there are three distinct coal deposits. In the north, near Oporto, the coal is antracite, of good qua'ity, but often so mixed with shale as to render the working difficult. The principal mines are St. Pedro da Cora, Passal de Baisco, Covello and Midoes, Pejao. The coal extracted from these mines is used in Oporto for cooking ranges and stoves, and the soft coal is made into briquettes (patent fuel) for the same purpose. Near Busaco, at Santa Catharina, there are some coal beds of a semi-bituminous coal, but these mines are not now being worked. Iron ore is found distributed generally all over Northern Portugal in larger or smaller degrees. The only large deposit is at Moncorvo, about 80 miles up the River Douro. This iron is magnetic, and the supply is very large, but the distance from a seaport renders it valueless until a railway or other means of communication enables it to be shipped at a small expense. be shipped at a small expense.

Manganese Steel.—Manganese steel (13% of manganese) is not magnetic, and of all the alloys of iron it is the one which presents the highest electric resistance. It is the more malleable the more energetically it has been tempered. There is a second allotropic variety which is magnetic, M. Le Chatelier has determined the conditions of the transformation of the two varieties of manganese steel into each other. To convert the non-magnetic into the magnetic metal it is heated to 550° from one to two hours. To convert the magnetic metal it is the non-magnetic metal it is hours. To convert the magnetic metal it is heated to 550° from one to two hours. To convert the magnetic metal into the non-magnetic metal it is heated to 800° and cooled rapidly, so that the inverse change may not be produced between 500° and 600°. The expansion of the two varieties of manganese steel has been found alike, which excludes the existence of a change of dimension at the point of transformation. Manganese steel tempered in water on reheating undergoes a contraction of 0.4 mm. In 100 mm,

Estimation of Sulphur in Coal.—A method whereby the sulphur in coals may be estimated and their suitability for gas-making determined before purchase, has been introduced by Herr W. Hempel, an authority on coal gas in Germany. The coal to be tested is powdered and pressed in a little platinum wire cylinder, to which a long platinum wire is attached, and then burned. The combustion is effected in an ordinary glass bottle, which is fitted with a trebly perforated india rubber stopper. Through this passes a tube with a glass stopcock and which widens out into a cylinder; also two glass tubes, to the lower ends of which two thick platinum wires are fused. One of these wires carries the platinum cylinder or basket already referred to. A little mercury is poured into the tube so as to establish sure contact with the wites which lead the electricity. When the current is passed the platinum basket becomes white hot, the combustion of coal is effected, and the gaseous products containing the sulphur compounds are led off through the stopcock and examined chemically.

Proximate Constituents of Coal.—The "Interim Report of the Committee Appointed to Inquire into the Proximate Constituents of the Various Kinds of Coal," British Association, Oxford, August, 1894, shows that this committee has started its labors. Coal from Hutton Seam, which is bituminous and used as a gas coal, has been used in the following investigations: Heated with ether, it yields a yellow solution with blue fluoresence. Alchohol, benzine and petroleum ether dissolve but little from it, the solutions being similar to the etheral solution. On this coal acetic anhydride and glacial acetic acid have but little affect as solvents; but a solution of sulphur dioxide in glacial acetic acid, when heated at 100° with the coal in a close pressure flask, becomes dark in color, and, on the addition of water, yields a light yellow precipitate. The precipitate is soluble in ether, and the solution on evaporation leaves an only residue. Turpentine heated in a pressure flask with the powdered coal darkens and acquires a greenish-blue fluoresence. Aniline dissolves an amorphous solid from the coal when heated with it; the solid is precipitated from aniline by means of hydrochloric acid. This solid leaves resinous residues from its alchoholic and benzine solutions, is oxidized by dilute potassium permanganate, yielding a dark brown solution containing potassium carbonate and potassium salts of organic acids. The coal itself also reduces permanganate and yields a dark colored solution containing, amongst other things, oxalic and other acids. taining, amongst other things, oxalic and other acids.

# PATENTS RELATING TO MINING AND METALLURGY.

# United States.

United States.

The following is a list of the patents relating to mining metallurgy and kindred subjects issued by the United States Patent Office. A copy of the specifications of any of these will be mailed by the Scientific Publishing Company upon receipt of 25 cents.

# TURSDAY, AUGUST 28TH, 1891.

525,002. Water Wheel. Prescott S. Buckminster, Angel's Camp, Cal. Wheel of the

525,024.

Water Wheel. Prescott S. Buckminster, Angel's Camp, Cal. impact type.

525,024.

Method of Making Artificial Marble. Pierre A. Moreau, Meung, France. Coloring porous stone by immersion in a color bath and then in a solution of sulphate of zinc.

625,027.

625,048.

Blast Feeding Apparatus for Furnaces. Edwin Caltwright, Milwaukce, Wis. Assignor of one half to William Doyle, -ame place. Combination of steam-jet and air heating stove.

625,072.

Gas Purifying Apparatus. Geoige E. Gilhaus and John A. Richter, Kansas City. Kan. Combination of water-tank, spray-while land conveyor, with purifying chamber.

625,083.

Michael I. Murdoch, Youngstown, O. Arrange-

with purifying chamber.

Coal Drill. John Collier, Justus, O. Combination of drill bar, frame and gearing.

Reverberatory Furnace. Michael J. Murdoch, Youngstown, O. Arrangement of heating chamber flue and connections.

Process of and Apparatus for Making Gas. William F. Browne, New York. N. Y. The carbon is submitted to the direct action of flame from burning hydrocarbon.

Rock or Ore Breaker. Ryerson D. Gates, Oak Park, Ill. Combination of two vibrating jaws with an interposed anvil.

Car Loading Machine. Thomas Beck, Des Moines, Ia. Combination of frame, carrier and chule.

Manufacture of Pipes. George W. Fox, Manchester, Eng. Machinery for simultaneously forming the tube and colling wire around it.

Rolling Mill. James Hemphill, John F. Wilcox and Joseph Fawell, Pittsburg, Pa. Combination of rolls and feeding tables.

S25,263. Rolling Will. Joseph Fawell and James Hemphill, Pittsburg, Pa. Combination of rolls with separate reversible engines.

S25,283. Apparatus for Sawing Stone. Matthew L. Ritchie, New York, N. Y., Assignor to himself and Browne & Magown, same place. Combination with the frame and saws of rock-shafts and yokes for carrying the stone.

Method of Converting Cast Iron into Steel. William N. Taggart, Philadelphia, Pa., Assignor of one half to Henry C. Meyers, same place. The method consists in Immersing highly heated cast iron in a bath of animal oil and crude petroleum.

Great Britain.

Great Britain,

The following is a list of patents published by the British Patent Office on subjects connected with mining and metallurgy:

WEEK ENDING AUGUST HTH, 1894.

11,972 of 1893. A. McDonald, London. Purifying sulphate of lead fulnes by heat instead of by washing.

14,130 and 14,131 of 1893. J. Harkreaves and T. Bird, Widnes, Improvement in Patent 18,571 of 1892 for electrolytic apparatus.

16,724 of 1893. W. S. Lockhart, London. Disintegrating clays, slimes, etc., by freezing and afterward thawing.

17,700 of 1893. C. Raleigh, Johannesberg. Screens for stamp batteries, with weft wires woven oblique to warp wires.

W. Wolters, Novgorod, Russia. Adding sulphate of lead to sulphuric acid in concentration apparatus, to 1 reserve the lead from the attacks of the acid.

9,536 of 1894. A. G. Fell, New York. Method of treating lead ores to produce litharge or acetate and nitrate of lead.

11,797 of 1894. E. D. Kendall, Brooklyn. Perovide of sodium and cyanide of potassium for extracting gold from ores.

WEEK ENDING AUGUST 18TH, 1894.

WEEK ENDING AUGUST 18TH, 1894

17,981 of 1893. J. Drach, Vienna. Electric exploders, in which current is induced by a solenoid drawn away from a permanent magnet.
7,998 of 1894. A. W. Schwarz, Leipzig. Using nitrogen chloride for blasting pur-

11,664 of 1894. T. Drake, Huddersfield. Improvements in electrolysis of salt.

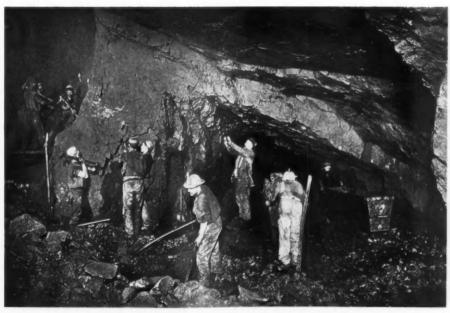
WEEK ENDING AUGUST 25TH, 1894.

16,76° of 1893. A. Gordon and J. Gordon, Loanhead, Edinburgh. Recovery of cyanides from blast furnace gases.
16,848 of 1893. W. He-lop, Bridlington. Coal tubs made of corrugated sheet iron.
19,375 of 1893. W. F. Berner, St. Petersburg. Combination of blast furnace with steel producer or refiner, so as to produce wrong't iron or steel direct from ore in one continuous process and with one heating.
22,482 of 1893. B. J. Atterbury, London. Concentrators for ores.

# SUPPLEMENT TO THE ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.



12. BORING AN UPPER, EAST POOL MINE.



13. STOPING AT THE 70, EAST POOL MINE.

CORNISH TIN MINING IN PHOTOGRAPH.

Copyright, 1894, by The Scientific Publishing Company.



# PERSONALS.

Dr. A. B. Ledoux, receiver of the Harney Peak ompany, has gone on a visit of inspection to the Company, has gone of company's property.

Major N. H. Hutton, engineer to the harbor board of Baltimore, has been appointed consulting engineer to the Philadelphia canal commission, which will supervise surveys to determine the feasibility of constructing a ship canal across the State of New

## OBITUARY.

William Curnow, coal inspector for the Lebigh Valley Coal Company, was killed by a train at Mt. Carmel, Pa., on September 5th.

Samuel Frack, a prominent citizen and the founder of Frackville, Pa, died at that place on September lat. He was at one time interested in oil wells in Venango County, and later was connected with various industrial enterprises.

James C. Welling, president of the Columbian University of Washington, D. C., died at Hartford, Conn., on September 4th. Dr. Welling was widely known among public men and persons engaged in literary and scient-fic pursuits.

Interary and scient-fic pursuits.

Josiah Parsons Cooke, who died in Newport, R. I., on September 3d, was born in Boston in 1827, and was educated at the Boston Latin School and at Harvard College, from which he was graduated in 1848. He became a tutor in mathematics, and subsequently, during the year 1849, an instructor in mathematics. In 1850 he was made Erving professor of chemistry and mineralogy, and it is principally due to his efforts that this course from very small beginnings has reached its present standard. He first introduced laboratory instruction into the undergraduate courses of an American college and he successfully worked to introduce inductive methods of instruction into the undergraduate departments and preparatory schools. In addition to his work as an instructor at Harvard, Prof. Cooke has lectured in various American cities, and he has written several works which have oeen authorities on the subjects of which they treat and have been translated into foreign languages. In 1872 he was elected to the National Academy of Sciences, and he was also an honorary fellow of the London Chemical Society. In 1882 he received the degree of LL D. from Cambridge University, England. In 1889 he received the degree of LL D. from Harvard University.

# SOCIETIES AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS.

American Society of Civil Engineers.-A meeting was held on September 5th, at which a paper on "Some Notes on Hot Bath Tests for Cement," was read by Frederick H. Lewis and J. Edward Whitfield.

read by Frederick H. Lewis and J. Edward Whitfield.

The Federated Institution of Mining Engineers.—
The annual general meeting of the members of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers was held in Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Wednesday, September 5th, at 12 noon, in the Wood Memorial Hall of the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The tollowing papers were read, or taken as read: "The Stetefeldt Furnace," by Mr. C. A. Stetefeldt; "Walling and Sinking Simultaneously with the Galloway Scaffold," by Mr. John Morison; "Timber Bridges and Viaducts," by Mr. Morgan W. Davies; "Explosion in Nova Scotian Coal Mines," by Mr. Edwin Gilpin, Jr.; "The Shaw Gas Tester for Detecting the Presence and Percentages of Fire-Damp and Choke-Damp in Coal Mines, by Mr. Joseph R. Wilson. The following papers, which have been printed in the "Transactions" of the Institute, will be open for discussion: "Geology of the West Yorkshire Coalfield," by Professor Lupton; "The Transmission of Power by Compressed Air," by Professor Goodman; "The Baum Coal-Washing Machinery," by Mr. F. Baum; "Notes on Coal-Getting Machinery," by Mr. F. Baum; "Notes on Coal-Getting Machinery," by Mr. Th. Wordsworth; "Photography in Coal Mines," by Mr. Th. W. Hughes; "The Coalfields of Sonora, Mexico," by Mr. James Overend; "The Oil Shale Industry of France," by Mr. G. Chesneau; "Spontaneous Combustion in Mines," by Mr. W. S. Gresley; "The Friction of, or the Resistance to, Air-Currents in Mines: Addenda," by Mr. D. Murgue.

The Iron and Steel Institute.—The summer meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute.

Addenda," by Mr. D. Murgue.

The Iron and Steel Institute.—The summer meeting of the Iron and Steel Institute was held at Brussels, August 20-25th, and it has proved one of the most successful on record, no fewer than 500 members and their friends being present. Only two days out of the five were devoted to the reading of papers, and the remainder of the time was spent in visits to the noted Belgian iron and steel works, and to the Antwerp exhibition. There were many reasons for this meeting being well attended. For one thing, Brussels is a very pleasant city to visit; then it is also very close to England; no doubt also English manufacturers were particularly desirous of seeing the Belgian processes which are able to turn out iron and steel at such low prices; fourthly, the Ant werp ex hibition offered a considerable inducement

The first two papers read on August 21st were on "The Iron and Steel Industries of Belgium," by Monsieur A. Gillon, and on "The Mining Industry of Belgium" by Monsieur A. Briart. The former was read in French from manuscript, and copies were not circulated among members. The latter was chiefly spagraphical and statistical, and will form a useful work of reference. The next two papers were really the most important ones of the sitting, and they were discussed at some length. They were on "The Use of Caustic Lime in the Blastfurnace" by Sir Lowthian Bell, and on "The Influence of Aluminum upon the Carbon in Ferrocarbon Alloys" by Mr. T. W. Hoggs, of Newburn Steelworks. Abstracts of these two papers with some account of the discussion we give below.

The remaining papers were read on August 22d. Their titles were: "The Early History of Crucible Steel" by Mr. R. A. Hadfield; "Notes on Electric Power, with Special Reference to Works Driven by Electricity in Belgium," by Mr. D. Selby-Begge; "The Iron Ores of the Mediterranean Seaboard," by Mr. Arthur P. Wilson; "Color-gages for Carbon Testing," by Mr. W. G. Mac Millan; "The Manufacture of Steel in the Open Hearth," by Monsieur J. A. Lencauchez and "The Manufacture of Coke," by the late R. de Soldenhoff. Of these papers the only one which excited discussion was that by M. Lencauchez, whose description of the hastening of the open hearth steel process by blowing elicited many interesting reminiscences of previous attempts in that direction.

# INDUSTRIAL NOTES.

The wages of employees in the bar department of the Sligo mill, Pittsburg, have been reduced 10%.

The name of the Oliver & Roberts Wire Company, Pittsburg, has been changed to the Oliver

The Elliott Car Company, of Gadsden, Ala., has an order for 10,000 car wheels from a firm in Southern Georgia.

The Phœnix Iron Works, of Phœnix, Pa., is now running on three-quarter time. It is now employing 2,200 men.

The Rome, Ga., Cotton Tie Manufacturing Company, will shortly resume work, after being idle nearly two years.

The Roanoke, Va., Rolling Mill was sold at public sale for \$25,000 to Samuel Crozer, president of the Crozer Iron Company.

The output of the Edgar Thomson Steel Works at Braddock was 3,325 steel rails in one turn, one day last week—the largest record yet made.

The Union Metallic Cartridge Company, of Bridge-port, Conn., has placed the order for three large buildings with the Berlin Iron Bridge Company, of East Berlin, Conn.

The Hazard Wire Rope Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa, has made a reduction of 10% in the wages of its 200 employees. Foreign competition is announced as the reason for the cut.

The Valentine Iron Company, at Bellefonte, Pa., is now employing over 500 men. Its blast furnace was started up last week after being idle since the coke strike was inaugurated.

The Okonite Company, Ltd., is doing a good business in its insulated wires and cables, and report that sales for August exceed those of any other month during the current year.

The Cleveland Machine Screw Company, Cleveland, of which Thomas H. White is president, and J. D. Climo secretary, has given notice of an increase in stock of from \$2.0,000 to \$300,000.

The Pennsylvania Steel Company has been employing 3,500 men of late, and it is reported that orders on hand will require the addition of several hundred men to this number in the near future.

The Union Iron & Steel Company's mills at Youngstown shut down last week on account of lack of water. The work of changing pipes connecting with the river will require until the end of this week.

The converting department of the Lackawanna Iron & Steel Company's South Works at Scranton, Pa., broke its record with an output of 5.723 gross tons from two 9-ton converters, in 11 turns, two weeks are

The furnaces of the Alabama Iron & Railway Company, at Sheffield, Ala., were sold last week under decree of the court. A Mr. Gordon, of Philadelphia, Pa., a judgment creditor, bought the plant for \$70,000.

Jones & Laughlins, of Pittsburg, Pa, have ordered from the Morgan Engineering Company, of Alliance, O., one of the latter's 15-ton electric motor traveling cranes, for use in a new roll shop now being built at their mills

The Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis has given an order for about 8,000 steel posts to the International Steel Post Company, of Chicago. This makes about 10,000 of these posts purchased by this railroad company to date.

The Lady Ensley furnace at Sheffield, Ala., blew in on the 21st inst. It will run on a soft high silicon iron which is admirably adapted for mixture with Northern coke iron. One of the Alice furnaces in Birmingham will blow in shortly.

The Chilled Roll Foundry, of Apollo, Armstrong County, Pa., with a capital stock of \$100,000, was chartered at Harrisburg, Pa., last week, with G.G. McMurtry, Allegheny, president: William Boyd and V. Preston, of Pittsburg, directors.

The Bloomsburg Manufacturing Company was incorporated in Harrisburg, Pa., to manufacture iron and steel, with a capital stock of \$250,000. F. J. Richard is president; J. L. Richardson, J. I. Richard, George C. Ray, George J. Richard, all of Bloomsburg directors.

At Gladstone, Mich., the contract for the Cleveland Cliffs Iron Company's dock at its proposed furnace plant was let last week at \$15,000. It will be  $600\times175$  ft. and will have 17 ft. of water in front of it. A survey is being made to bring the Northwestern road into the city.

The Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Company report that it has lately received orders for shovels from the Messrs, McArthur Brothers Company, duplicating the previous order for large and powerful steam shovels, also from E. D. Smith & Co., Wilson & Jackson and others.

The coke plant of the Stewart Iron Company, near Uniontown, Pa, started up in full on August 31st. This plant was the first in the region to close down after the strike began, and is the last to start up. Superintendent Van Dusen hired his men from the ranks of the strikers.

The Douglass furnaces, Sharpsville, Pa., have been put in blast again on their established grades of foundry irons, and Rogers, Brown & Company, of Cincinnati, with their branches, St. Louis, Chicago, Buffalo, Philadelphia and New York, have been appointed sole selling agents.

The Birmingham Rolling Mill Company has just completed extensive improvements to its plant at a cost of \$81,000. The new machinery put in included a plate mill, gas-heating furnace, annealing furnace, shears, two sheet mills, etc. It is said that operations will be resumed about September 5th with

The Portage Iron Works at Duncanville, Pa., resumed operations in all the departments on September 3d. The resumption ends an eight months' strike among the puddlers, who have finally accepted the wages of \$2.75 per day, the rate first offered by their employers. The works will go on double turn and will employ 550 men.

The Brady's Bend Coal & Iron Company, Brady's Bend, Pa., capital, \$1,000,000, has been chartered in Pennsylvania. Directors are Charles O. Billings, Winchester, Mass.; Jerome D. Gillett, Isaac Freeze, William D. Judson, Amos Tenny, Wayne Griswold, New York; William E. Tuslin, Wm. J. Hammond and Wm. J. Hammond, Jr., Pittsburgh.

The Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Company has a force of men at work on the water-way, cleaning the bottom and sides of the tangled mass of grass that has grown up, to the impediment of traffic. Work is now being carried on between Williamsport and Hancock, where the growth has been particularly strong. The machine being used is a strong harvesting mower with closed wheels to keep the growth from clogging the wheels. It is attached to the rear end of a big scow that is drawn by two horses, and requires two men to work it through the assistance of a block and tackle.

The direct process is to be given a trial at the Riverside Works, at Wheeling, O. This process is the one in which the hot metal is taken from the furnaces and to the converters, and at once made into steel. The process is not used at any of the mills of this locality, but was tried some time ago at the Bellaire Nail Works and proved unsuccessful. About the only mill using the method to any extent in the district is the Edgar Thomson Steel Works, near Pittsburg. If the new process is satisfactory it will be a great boon to the company, but will throw the coke wheelers and other workmen from employment. At the Riverside about 40 workmen will be thrown out of employment if the change is made. It is thought, however, if the test proves successful, it will soon necessitate more furnace capacity, which will give work to more men in the long run. The changes would greatly increase the expense.

# MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES WANTED.

If any one wanting machinery or supplies of any kind will notify the "Engineering and Mining Journal" of what he needs he will be put in communication with the best manufacturers of the same. We also offer our services to foreign correspondents

who desire to purchase American goods, and shall be pleased to furnish them information concerning goods of any kind, and forward them catalogues and discounts of manufacturers in each line.

All these services are rendered gratuitously in the in-terest of our subscribers and advertisers: the propriefors of the "Engineering and Mining Journal" are not brokers or exporters, nor have they any pecuniary interest in buying or selling goods of any kind.

# GENERAL MINING NEWS.

# ALABAMA.

# Cleburne County

Annie Herne Extension.—The sulphurets are get-ting heavy and giving much trouble. As a conse-quence work has been abandoned until a better pro-cess than amalgamation can be introduced.

Lucky Foe Mine.—Active operations have recently een resumed and an effort will be made to make

Lucky Joe Mining Company.—Work is being car-ied on steadily, but no new developments have een made recently.

# Talladega County.

Riddle Mine.—The ore here is a hard white quartz, two strata lying between the talcose slate country rock. Mr. Riddle, the owner, is working on a small scale with a five-stamp mill.

# ALASKA.

Alaska-Treadwell.—A number of extensive improvements have been made during the summer in enlarging stores and adding to the facilities for handling material. A new dynamo has been secured to furnish light for underground work.

Cross Bay Mine.—The owners are driving in a crosscut so as to reach the ledge, which is about 80 ft. in.

# Pima County.

Pima County.

(From an Occasional Correspondent.)

Oro Blanco District.—This is one of the oldest districts in Arizona, and one of the few which still maintains a distinct organization. It is situated about 68 miles southerly from Tuscon, with which mail connection is had by triweekly stage. Nagales, on the Sonora line of the Santa Fe Railway system, is distant 30 miles in an easterly direction, but the mountains between are very rough, and no direct road has been built, although one is now commenced. The southern limit of the district is the international boundary line.

Up to recent date little attention had been paid to the gold ores of this district, and it is doubtful if any mining camp in the country, a dozen years old, could show so little development. This is chiefly due to the fact that the most of the prospectors are also cattle owners, and, do not devote their attention to mining matters exclusively. But of late, with silver ores at such a discount, prospecting for gold has received quite a strong impetus, and, as a result, several good gold bearing lodes have been struck. The ores of the camp are of various classes. Heavy Galena with zinc and some silver, silver chloride ores, amalgamating silver and gold ores, and free gold ores have not been satisfactorily worked by plate amalgamation, owing to changes which have taken place after the ore is mixed, changing the gold from "fair" to "misty." In this action lead and bismuth appear to play an important part. Can amalgamation, however, overcome this difficulty?

The ore-veins of the camp appear to run generally from N. W. to S. E., dipning northeasters.

action lead and bismuth appear to play an important part. Can amalgamation, however, overcome this difficulty?

The ore-veins of the camp appear to run generally from N. W. to S. E., dipping northeasterly. They are, as a rule, on contact between a pale or reddish diorite and a soft red porphyry, the diorite forming the foot-wall. While the veins are usually of quartz, there are some lines of contact where the soft porphyry shows to the eye very slight traces of quartz, but where, for several feet in width from the diorite, the porphyry carries gold in very satisfactory amount. The deepest work on one of these latter contacts is now about 60 ft., and it is reported that the rock is growing more silicious. The percentage of sulphides. All concentrates are shipped to smelters, generally via Tucson.

The properties of the camp which are at present opened sufficiently to be called mines, are the Montana, Austerlitz Group, Yellow Jacket, Ragnarole, Golden Eagle, St. Patrick and Old Giory. Among the claims or groups which are showing favorably are the Tres Amigos. San Juan, Frankie Cleveland, Ora, Nil Desperandum and Last Chance. The milling facilities, present or in progress, are the Yellow Jacket mill, 20 stamps, Bars process, built by Fraser & Chalmers; the Austerlite, Wiswell mill and pan-amalgamation, with concentrator machinery furnished by the Overland Machinery Company of Denver. The Montana having made a careful test of their ores in the Austerlite mill with satisfactory results are now bringing a 10 stamp mill from Tombstone, The Old Glory Company is at present erecting a mill of reported capacity of 60 to 80 tons per day. The Griffin pulverizer will be used.

The Golden Eagle has a small portable mill enterity purposes but is building a dear termilar test of their ores in the susterlite mill with the satisfactory results are now bringing a 10 stamp mill from Tombstone. The Old Glory Company is at present erecting a mill of reported capacity of 60 to 80 tons per day. The Griffin pulverizer will be used.

used.

The Golden Eagle has a small portable mill for testing purposes, but is building a dam to provide water supply for a larger mill.

A water supply may be insured here in two ways by deep wells or dams across the gulches. Just a this time very little work is being done in the camp, but there is reason to expect improvement a the general business of the country grows better.

# CALIFORNIA.

# Mono County.

Bodie Consolidated Mining Company.—An official letter from the mine, dated August 26th, says: We boisted to the surface 26 tons of ore during the week from the stope above the north drift from crosscut No. 1 300-ft. level. Number of tons in the ore houses to date, 319 tons. Estimated value of the same from \$45 to \$50 per ton \$100 per to \$10 to date, 319 tons. Estimated value of the same from \$45 to \$50 per ton. Our ore houses at the mine and mill are full, so did not hoist any ore to the surface since the 22d inst. The stope above the 300-ft. level has improved in quantity and quality the last few days. The stope is now about 5 ft. wide, but the ore has to be sorted before going into the ore chutes. Upralse from the south drift 50 ft. south of west crosscut standard line, was extended 9 ft. The face is in porphyry. Have commenced to stope out ore north and south from upraise from south drift 30 ft. above the 300-ft, level. The seam is from 4 to 5 in. wide and of good grade. We will commence crushing ore in the mill to-morrow (August 27th).

## COLORADO.

The receipts at the Denver mint for the month of August amounted to \$612,912.35. For the corresponding month last year they footed up only \$202,

# Boulder County

Gold Nugget.—This mine has been attached by the Boulder National bank for money advanced to the company some time ago. There are several other attachments on the mine aggregating about

Ward District.—The following items of Ward mining news are taken from our Boulder exchanges: At the Evening Star the leasers continue to produce ore for the smelters. Last week a car load was shipped to Denver which yielded fairly well. The Modoc mine, formerly run by the Shotwell Brothers, but now under the management of C. W. Betts, is turning out a good grade of mineral for the smelters, while the milling stuff as it is passed through the company's mill at the mine makes a first-class concentrate.

In Camp Bloomville everything is in a prosperous condition. The Huntington mill is doing good amalgamation work. Although slow, it answers the purpose for which it was erected, to satify the owners of the property that the ore from their several lodes is free milling and contains a good quality and quantity of gold. In the spring a mill of greater capacity and another make will be placed in the present building, while the mines will be operated more extensively. In Camp Bloomville everything is in a prosperous

J. E. Norling, of Chicage, president of the Centennial mine, Sunset, who has been inspecting his mining properties, says a mill will be built by his company in the near future to treat the ore from the Centennial mine. Recent developments have opened out large bodies of peacock ore of good quality for smelting, while the milling stuff is increased in the mine.

# Clear Creek County.

A. Menneppi & Co., lessees on the 675-ft. level west, on the same mine, had a mill run last week of two classes, returning respectively 2.517 lbs. 193 oz. silver and 54% lead, and 6,575 lbs. 74 oz. silver to the ton and 18% lead. A mill run of 1,649 lbs. of concentrates from the dump by Joe Prout returned 265½ oz. silver to the ton and 11% lead.

Mendota, Georgetown.—The gross output of the Mendota mine for August was a little over \$4,000, showing a decrease of several thousand dollars compared with the same period last year. Mr. Old, the owner of this property, furnishes the following statement: The total gross output from the Mendota group of mines for the seven months of this year foots up \$30,258.45. As compared with the same period for 1893, this is a falling off of over 200%. The present development work consists in extending the Factory tunnel toward the Frost-burd and the Combs and Captain Wells lodes; also, in running the west level from the Sherman mountain tunnel toward the Frostburd discovery, and in extending the so-called Tyler level east from the Turpin shaft to a connection with said discovery, which will include the raise to the bottom of the same.

Seven-Thirty.-H. Anderson & Co., lessees on the 80-ft. level east of the Seven-Thirty mine have shipped two lots of ore. There were 7,089 lbs. of first class, which run 392½ oz. silver and 21:5% lead. The second-class, 9,521 lbs. ran 162½ oz. silver.

# Lake County.

# (From our Special Correspondent.)

Commercial Mining Company.—Some twenty tons daily of good iron ore are being mined from the Clipper shaft. Some carbonate and galena are also being mined which run well in silver. The manager, Mr. S. M. Carleton, expects to resume sinking this week, and a depth of 100 ft. more will be sunk. There are known bodies of ore that will be disclosed by additional sinking, and the new work will improve the property. prove the property.

Golden Eagle Mining Company.—At a meeting of the board of directors held August 30th, a dividend of 2½ cents a share on outstanding stock was de-clared payable on September 5th.

Indiana Mining Company.—On the Wolcott & Esther shafts some important prospecting development work is being prosecuted. Numerous stringers of good ore are encountered in this new work, and it is expected that some new ore bodies will be opened up. Shipments for August were about 600 tons.

Iron Lode.—Another gold prospect is the Iron Lode on Little Ella Hill, where a strike of good gold ore has just been made. Work is being pushed at present to determine the extent of the ore opened up, which, although not very rich, will pay to ship. Mahala and Greenback.—The latter property is shipping about 80 tons a day through the Mahala shaft. On the Mahala, shipments have slacked somewhat, owing to some important development

shaft. On the Mahala, shipments have stacked somewhat, owing to some important development work that is to be done. An upraise of 100 ft. is being made in order to more easily handle the body of ore opened up by No. 2 shaft some time ago. This upraise is being made about 200 ft. northeast of No. 2 shaft. shaft

McHarg.—Lessee Clanton is sinking this shaft, which is now down 400 ft., another 100 ft, in the expectation of disclosing a body of carbonate ore at that depth.

Resurrection Mining Company, Leadville.—An injunction has been issued restraining the sheriff from selling the mining claims belonging to this company. It appears the properties were bought by John Harvey as trustee for the creditors. In the mean time Jacob Weil presented a claim for \$12,000, and the sheriff filed a lein on the various claims and would have sold them on August 27th had not a writ of injunction been granted. The properties include the New Year, Grand View, Galconda, What Is Left, Resurrection, Kokomo, D. H. Moffatt, Maxey, Neil, Jew, and seven-eighths of the Christmas. Harvey bought the claims for enough to satisfy the judgment, which was \$16,038.80.

Seneca.—The lessees of this property are working on Maid ground and have commenced their shipments through the Senaca shaft, shipping about 1,000 tons a month of carbonate ore which assays about 3 oz. silver and about 40% lead to the ton.

Union Leasing Mining Company,—This company's

union Leasing Mining Company,—This company's properties are being actively worked, and the combination is one of the best in the camp. Mineral is being taken from the Bangkok, Jamie Lee, Tip-Top, Forepaugh and Alpha ground, and the other shafts are used for hoisting purposes. A plant of machinery is being put in place on the Jamie Lee, and this, too, will be made a hoisting shaft, making five in all. Eight hundred gallons of water per minute are being handled through the El Paso, or drainage, shaft, which could handle twice that amount if necessary. About 200 men are employed, and shipments average 100 tons a day.

# Pitkin County

According to the local papers silver mining is noticeably advancing toward its former importance in Aspen. With the starting up of the Argentum-Juniata last week, preparations for which had been in progress since spring, a new impetus was given work on Aspen mountain. The Deep Shaft property is advertised for sale by trustee, but it is said that its matters may be straightened out and operations resumed on the property before winter.

There is still some prospecting for gold in the vi-

There is still some prospecting for gold in the vicinity of Independence, and a little work is being done at Difficult Creek, but it appears that Aspen will be obliged to rest on her honors as a silver camp

Ashcroft.—There is very little work being done in either Ashcroft or Woody districts. At Ashcroft the Montezuma group is being worked by Alexander McDonald under lease, and Manager Crowther, of the Express group, is working four men in prospecting.

Bushwhacker.—A contract for sinking the Bushwhacker incline 100 ft. below the Cowenhoven tunnel level has been let. This incline is now down but 75 ft.

Famous Mining and Improvement Company.—
This company's concentrator has started up on 21-oz.
Little Annie ore. The mill will try to handle some of the Mollie Gibson's low grade ore also. The Annie concentrates assayed from 80 to 95 oz.

Pride of Aspen.—The Ellis brothers, who have a lease on this property, shipped a carload of ore last week that netted them \$1,200. They have recently leased the old Aspen Mining and Smelting Company's smelting plant on Castle Creek and will try to handle their own ore.

Schiller.—Some good ore is being shipped from the Schiller by the lessees, who were former employees of the company, and were given the mine to work to secure their back wages from the product. At the present rate the men will be paid up in a few weeks, when the property will revert to the company.

West Aspen Mountain Tunnel and Drainage Com-pany.—This company has let a contract to run their tunnel 100 ft. or to ore. Work has already begun.

# FLORIDA.

# Clay County.

Black River Phosphate Company.—This company as been repairing several lighters lately at Mid-

dlesburg in order to facilitate its phosphate ship-

## Escambla County.

Prior to the strikes of the Alabama coal miners the Export Coal Company, of Pensacola, was shipping an average of 1,000 tons of coal a day to Mexican, Central American and West Indian ports. This business gave profitable employment to a large number of laborers, who have been idle for two months. Now, that the strike is over, the shipment of coal through this port, has been resumed, the months. Now, that the strike is over, the shipment of coal through this port has been resumed, the men are all at work at the coal chutes, vessels and barges are being loaded.

# Hillsborough County:

Peruvian Phosphate Company.—This company started up its works at Tampa last week. The ca-pacity is 50 tons every 24 hours.

## Polk County.

United States Phosphate Company.—This company is working full time with a large force of hands getting out pebble rock. A new and more powerful boiler is now being built by the Merrill-Stevens Company at Jacksonville, and will shortly be put in place on the dredge. Another high-pressure force-pump has also been ordered by the company, and it is expected that with the new machinery at work the daily output will be increased 25 or 30 tons of pebble.

GEORGIA.

# GEORGIA.

# Lumckin County.

Boly Field Mine.—A party of Dahlonega miners have formed a syndicate to open and operate this mine, which lies on the Chestater River.

Hedwig Mill.—This mill is nearing completion, most of the 40 stamps now being in position. Work on the long flume lines is being pushed.

Lockhart Mire.—A new company has leased this property and placed Mr. John A. Peck in charge.

Singleton Mine.—A new chute of ore has recently been opened.

IDAHO.

George H. Eldridge, geologist of the United States geological survey, has arrived in the city to inaugurate the work of making a geological survey of inis State in accordance with the plans recently promuigated by the director, says the Boise City "Statesman." His party is now at Missoula, Montana, and he will join it there in a few days and lead it into Idaho at a point, probably, on the headwaters of the Clearwater. It is the purpose this fall to make a hasty reconnoiance of the State so as to secure a general idea of the work needed. Mr. Eldridge will make a report to the department of the results of this preliminary survey, and during the winter plans for detailed work will be formulated. Little or no geological work has ever been done in this State by the government, and nothing is known of its geological characteristics. This reconnoisance will demonstrate that there is a fine field here for the geological branch of the survey and will no doubt lead a very important work. Mr. Eldridge will this fall visit some of the more important points in Idaho county, pass through Lemhi, Custer and Boise counties and then make a trip to the Seven Devils, winding up the season's work with an examination of the Owyhee country. His plans are not yet matured, but he will so lay out his trip as to cover as much of the county as possible.

Boise County. IDAHO.

Banner Tunnel.—On this tunnel, near Banner, york is progressing well, and it is now nearly 600 ft.

1. The water is being rapidly drained from the old working.

French Ledge.—Work was lately resumed on this mine, which had been abandoned several years ago. An arrastra, run by a large waterwheel, has been put up and started with ore. There is no shaft over 30 ft. deep, but a tunnel has been run in 130 ft. and some good ore found.

Olympia —A good force is now at work in this mine. A mill has been bought, and the machinery is expected soon.

Red Lion Mine.—It is stated that a number of men are at work on this property, and that the 10-stamp mill may be started.

# Lembi County.

Bever Creek Placers.—Howe Brothers have been working for the last four months on their property on Beaver Creek. They commenced at the mouth of the creek and have put in a 1000-ft. flume and are piping for bed rock. They have not reached this yet, but are finding pay gravel. The work will be continued all winter.

Columbia Consolidated Mining Company—This

ontinued an winter.

Columbia Consolidated Mining Company.—This ompany has 20 men at work in its mine near company has Salmon City.

Yellow Jacket.—This company is now employing imen on its mines near Salmon City.

# Shoshone County.

Bluebird Mine.—Joseph Arbicor has sold this mine to the Bunker Hill & Sullivan company, which adjoins one of its claims. The purchase price is not made public, but it is said to be a hand-some one.

Mother Lode.—William King and Mr. Wiltsie, owners of this gold mine at Murray, have been to Cour d'Alene City to ask Judge Holleman to enjoin the Treasure Box Company from further interfering with the working of the Mother Lode mine, which was shut down by the turning off of the water by the Treasure Box owners.

# KENTUCKY.

Eastern Kentucky Cannel Coal Company.—This company still refuses to sign the scale, but is loading coal now on hand under the protection of United States Deputy Marshal Sanders and his posse. Recently the posse was fired upon from ambush and many shots struck the cabin in which the officers were stationed. The intention is to work the miners, and the miners are determined not to permit the completion of loading, hence serious trouble is expected.

# MICHIGAN.

# Copper.

Copper.

Tamarack Mining Company.—Treasurer Thomas Nelson has received this letter from the mine: "In the No. 3 shaft we have got through the lode in the east end, and find it a full 19 ft. in width. As we are the proper depth for plat, we are now cutting the usual plat on the north side, and a smaller one on the scuth side. I find this better in this instance than confining ourselves to one plat. At present depth the foot wall of the lode is out about in the center of the shaft, so that when we sink again below the plats we shall have 9 or 10 ft. of lode more to sink through in the western end, and if it continues to improve in that end as it has done since we first had it at that end, the lode will be good enough. The piece we have squared down in the western end now, about 7 ft., is rich from the hanging as far down as we have gone." Treasurer Nelson is reported by the Boston "Herald' as saying that the story from the lake that the Tamarack Company is to issue stock to equip the new shafts is not true; that the subject has not been thought of.

# MINNESOTA.

# Itasca County.

Rainy Lake District.—Arrangements are under way to erect two five-stamp mills on Shoal Lake near Wiggins mine. The 100 stamp mill to be erected at Alice A. mine will not be put in place until winter, when it can be brought in over the ice.

Little American Mine.—The mill is broken down, but will be started as soon as a new spring can be secured. The last clean-up gave excellent returns and the superintendent states that the ore body is improving markedly.

# MISSOURI.

# Jasper County.

Ritter Mine.—Eric Hedburg, M. E., of Goplin and Robert Allen of Burlington, Ia., have purchased this mine and are erecting a hoisting plant. In future the mine will be called the "Burlington."

# (From our Special Correspondent.)

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The production of zinc and lead ore for the week ending Saturday evening was fully up to the average, but the shipments were light from Webb City and Carterville on account of the scarcity of cars. Zinc ore was in good demand throughout the week at Carterville at \$20 per ton for best grades, and \$20.50 per ton was paid for eight carloads. The top price at Joplin was \$20 per ton. Lead ore dropped \$1 per thousand about the middle of the week, and then advanced 25c., closing at \$17.25 per thousand. The ore market is in rather an unsettled condition, and operators are undecided whether to increase their working force or not. Some think that zinc ore will not fall below its present price, while others are of the opinion that it will still advance. The present condition of the metal market would not indicate a very strong advance. The following are the sales of ore from the different camps: Joplin, 789,000 lbs. of zinc ore and 134,490 lead, value \$4,677; Carterville, 1,064,530 lbs. of zinc ore and 174,010 lead ore, value \$12,539; Webb City, 590,430 lbs. of zinc ore and 61,400 lead, value \$4,355; Oronogo, 74,370 lbs. of zinc ore and 77,740 lead, value \$2,011; Pleasant Valley, 117,920 lbs. of zinc ore and 5,190 lead, value \$463; Galena, Kan., 1,230,000 lbs. of zinc ore and 93,930 lead, value \$4,315; Peoria, I. T., 43,420 lbs. of zinc ore and 14,990 lbs. of zinc ore and 93,930 lead, value \$4,315; Peoria, I. T., 43,420 lbs. of zinc ore and 242,600 lead, value \$1,490 lbs. of zinc ore and 242,600 lead, value \$1,285; Springfield, 84,000 lbs. of zinc ore, value \$1,285; Springfield, 84,000 lbs. of zinc ore, value \$1,777; lead and zinc belts' total value, \$74,136.

The Gregory Mining Company, located on the Rex Mining and Smelting Company's land, which has

The Gregory Mining Company, located on the Rex Mining and Smelting Company's land, which has been closed down for some time, has recently started up under the management of Mr. J. R. Dangerfield, formerly of the Standard Mining Company, at Zincite. The underground workings have been surveyed and platted, and the present work is being confined to explorations and driving a new drift to an ore body proved up by a drill hole. In the past this property was a large producer, but the workings

were confined to but a small area so that new ground must now be opened up before the concentrating mill can be started up and kept running.

Prospecting is still being carried on west of Joplin at the head of Leadville Hollow, and some good strikes are being made of both lead and zinc ore.

# MONTANA.

# Granite County.

The claims purchased recently by Chas. D. Mcure, near Rock Creek, are being developed by J. Carroll, foreman of the Combination, and seven ien. There are said to be 17 claims in the group.

Royal Mine,—A new body of ore was found in tunnel No. 2, and work in it is progressing rapidly. About 40 men are employed.

# Jefferson County.

Jefferson County.

Elkhorn Mining Company, Limited.—The superintendent's monthly report for July says: The mill was shut down for four days during the month for a thorough overhauling of the machinery and replacing the fire end section of the roaster. This is the first general shut-down since the early part of November last. The work done during July was: Ore on hand August 1st. 1894, 57% tons; raised from the mine (including 15 tons of slimes), 1,71 tons; smelting ore and waste sorted out, 256% tons; mill pulp recrushed, 22 tons; dry ore panned, 1,050% tons; pulp in the mill. 10% tons; rough ore in stock, 33 tons.

The millwork was as follows: Dry tons panned, 1,050% tons; average assay value, 40.51 oz.; average percentage salt used, 14; average value of tailings, 3% oz.; average percentage saved, 92; dore bars produced, 40; fine silver, 37,655 oz.; pure gold, 29% oz.; batteries in service, 25 days 18 hours; pans in service, 27 days; estimated value of bullion shipped, \$22,595; actual returns for ore shipped, \$11,698; total, \$34,295; current expenses, including salaries, labor and supplies, etc., \$20,146; profit for July, \$14,148.

Montana Mineral Land Development Company.—

labor and supplies, etc., \$20,146; profit for July, \$14,148.

Montana Mineral Land Development Company.—
At the annual meeting recently the following directors and officers were chosen: Board of Directors: Joseph A. Myers, Milwaukee, Wis.; George R. Best, Milwaukee, Wis.; Charles Sprenger, Port Clinton, O.; B. J. Spitzig, Cleveland, O; William J. Simonis, Carey, O.; M. D. Mugan, St. Louis, Mo.; A. B. Murphy, St. Louis, Mo.; Milton S. Gunn, Helena, Mont.; Augustus B. Brown, Portland, Mc.; George A. Millay, Taunton, Mass.; J. T. Wamelink, Cleveland, O.; Henry Fleck, Upper Sandusky, O.; president, Daniel Simpson, Helena; first vice-president, I. B. Roberts, Portland, Me.; second vice-president, Dr. G. C. Swallow, Helena; secretary, A. E. Cumming, Helena; assistant secretary, H. S. Thurber, Helena; Treasurer, L. F. La Croix, Helena; superintendent, Captain John Sheahan, Wickes, Mont.; general manager, Daniel Simpson, Helena; The company has spent some \$50,000 in developing the Eva May claim at Basin.

Phænix Mining and Development Company.—This company has elected D. B. Vincent, president; James L. Buskett, vice-president and manager; O. S. Heyer, secretary and treasurer. The company has taked a lease and bond on the Obelisk mine at Basin, and is making arrangements to develop the mine actively.

Saturday Night.—This mine, near Basin, has been bonded by Butte parties, who agree to sink a shaft.

Saturday Night.—This mine, near Basin, has been bonded by Butte parties, who agree to sink a shaft on the ledge at least 100 ft. A tunnel has already been run about 200 ft. on the vein.

Uncle Sam.—This mine, at Basin, has been developed by a 100-ft. shaft, and some drifting. At present the first-class ore is shipped to smelters and the rest dumped. When better transportation facilities are secured it is believed that the low grade ore can be worked at a profit.

# Lewis and Clarke Counties.

Park Coal and Coke Company.—This company has been purchased by John Edgerton, of Helena, and with it the Mucherin coalfield adjacent to the company's property.

# Silver Bow County.

Silver Bow County.

The Butte "Inter-Mountain" says that it is reported that a syndicate of Canadian and New York capitalists will shortly begin active operations in Butte in developing a number of copper properties. Some time ago articles of incorporation of the Ontario Mining Company were filed in the recorder's office. This company comprises several wealthy capitalists of Toronto, and it is understood that they have joined hands with New York men and that several good properties have already been purchased here upon which development work will be commenced at once. It is understood that the Washoe mine has been secured and that a shafthouse will be erected and sinking on the east end of the claim will be commenced in about two weeks. Several of the adjoining properties have already been purchased, and one of the largest hoists in the district will be erected on the ground if properties prove as valuable as owners anticipate. Smelting works are also within the range of probability.

Lexington.—It is possible that the Lexington mine will shortly be closed to the capital support of the angent will shortly be closed to the capital shortly be closed to the capital shortly be closed that

Lexington.—It is possible that the Lexington mine will shortly be closed down entirely for an indefinite period, says the Butte "Inter-Mountain." During the past year only a few leasers have been at work underground, and many of them, it is said

at the present price of silver, have been unable to make wages. Some years ago the shaft of this mine was developed to the 1,560 ft. level, a crosscut several hundred feet in length was run south, but no ore bodies were found. Later the pumping machinery was removed from the 1,200, 1,350 and 1,500-ft. levels and the mine was allowed to fill with water to the 800. Now the pumping machinery at the 800 level will be removed, it is said, and a smaller pump will be placed at the 600, to which level the water will be allowed to rise. This, it is said, will allow a considerable quantity of the water now being pumped from the Lexington to flow into the Alice properties, but as the Alice mine is supplied with a Cornish pump there will be no difficulty experienced in handling it.

## NEVADA.

# Lincoln County.

Lincoln County.

De Lamar Mining Company.—Three eight-hour shifts have been put to work in the No. 7 tunnel to drive ahead more rapidly, says the Heleua "Lode." A winze was started last week some 300 ft. in the Monitor tunnel to make connection with the No. 7 level, and will be sunk about 175 ft. The road leading to the No. 2 tunnel is almost completed. The route used is from the April Fool shaft No. 1 up over the hill. The well below town has been sunk nearly 600 ft. The bottom is in a sandy clay. Several men are still employed developing the Zimmerman water in Cedar Wash, and a flow of ¾ in. has been obtained. Work in all branches by this company is moving slowly but surely, but as soon as a sufficient supply of water is obtained it will go ahead much more rapidly.

Ormsby County.

# Ormsby County.

Concerning the river mills the Carson "Tribune" says: A. M. McCabe and James Spurgeon have gone to Carson Valley for the purpose of endeavoring to enter into some agreement with the ranchers, ing to enter into some agreement with the ranchers, so that a sufficient supply of water may be had to operate certain mills on the river. The "Tribune" learns that there is a large quantity of ore on hand which cannot be worked owing to the lack of water. The official understanding is that the ranchers have agreed to give enough water to start the mills about September 1st.

# Storey County-Comstock Lode.

The following are extracts from the latest weekly official letters of the superintendents of Comstock mining companies.

Belcher.—On the 850 level the northeast winze has been sunk to a total depth of 45 ft. The bottom shows clay and quartz. On the 1,000-ft. level the main north lateral drift is in 418 ft. From the upper levels of the mine we have hoisted 11 tons of fairgrade ore.

consolidated California & Virginia.—In the 1,650-ft. level the faces of the ore body in the directions in which we have been carrying our stopes (south and west and upward) continue to look well, and we have extracted during the week 348 tons of ore, the average mine car sample assay of which was \$62.81 per ton. On the 1,700 level, 22 ft. below south drift No. 3, the south drift has been extended 10 ft., all the way in ore which will average \$70 per ton, and the face is in ore the average assay value of which is about \$100 per ton. Repairs to the main shaft have been completed, and the water pipe placed in position between the 1,100 and 1,500 levels. No changes are reported in the 1,000-level workings. Shipped to the Morgan mill during the week, 766 tons of ore, the average railroad car sample assay of which was \$65.71 per ton. Worked at the mill during the week 710 rons of ore, the average battery sample assay of which was \$52.44 per ton. Bullion on hand in the assay office, about \$11,000, Bullion shipped during the week to the Carson mint, \$36,201.

# NORTH CAROLINA.

# Lincoln County.

Monazite shipments continue to be made to the Wisenbach Electric Company, Gloucester, N. J. One car load from Ellenboro and one from Moorls boro last week.

# Montgomery County.

Maratock Mine.—Here they are taking on new life. The mine has been leased by some people who are developing and repairing the 10-stamp mill ready for operation.

Sam Christian Gold Mine.—Several tributers have again been put to work with hand rockers and are finding some gold.

# Rowan County.

# (From an Occasional Correspondent.)

Some prospecting is going on in the county. Mr. S. A. Herndon, of Idaho, is here in the interest of New York capitalists. He has made several investigations of property, including the Bridget mine, in Montgomery County.

Prof. J. M. Tiernan, late geologist for the Richmond & Danville Railroad Company, has located in Salisbury and will develop a property owned by him a few miles from town.

Beam Gold Mine.—Mr. Graf, the superintendent, says: "We have struck a new body of ore and will have our mill in operation in a week. We have shipped some concentrates to the Blacksburg, S. C.,

works, and they inform us they are not in operation at present owing to a break in machinery." This will always be the case until we have a well established works in this State. Several times, to the writer's knowledge, different mines have made concentrates and gone to some expense hoping to sell them to the "new process" plants, with the same result experienced by Mr. Graf.

Reiper Gold Mine. A new Compson number just

Reimer Gold Mine. - A new Cameron pump has just been put in, as after unwatering the shaft, the old pumps failed to hold the water. Mr. James B. Lanier, of Salisbury, has purchased an interest in the mine and has also recently purchased a mine in Catawba County.

# Stanley County.

Crawford Gold Mine.—From this mine several pounds of nugget gold has been shipped to the owner in New York.

Haithcock & Hearn Mine.—Last week a nugget weighing 47 dwts. was found. The mine consists of a large quartz vein developed to 125 ft. The nugget was found in the alluvial near the vein.

Parker Mine.—Captain Judd, manager of the Parker gold mines, now owned by the New London Estates Company, Limited, of London, has shown some very rich specimens of quartz found on the property. It is thought to be a new lode, as there are several veins on the property.

# OHIO.

# Stark County.

Stark County.

Massillon Consolidated Coal Company.—All the mines in the Massillon district, 21 in number, have been pooled and are under the control of the Massillon Consolidated Coal Company. The old companies, which form the new corporation represented at last week's meeting were as follows: Ridgeway-Burton Coal Company, Howells Mining Company, Warwick Coal Company, Elm Run Coal Company, Wheeling & Lake Erie Coal Company, Rhodes & Beidler Coal Company, Drake Coal Company, Albright Coal Company, E. G. Krause, H. P. Card, Akron Coal Company, and Ohio & Pennsylvania Coal Company. Captain J. M. Drake presided, and J. J. Phillips was the secretary. In an official statement given out after the meeting it was announced that all the operators were in favor of resuming operations without delay, with new men.

# PENNSYLVANIA.

# Anthracite Coal.

Anthracite Coal.

Advices from the coal regions report increasing trouble on account of the drouth. The Stanton, Blackman and Jersey No. 8 collieries, near Wilkes-Barre, were all obliged to shut down on September 4th owing to a shortage of water for the boilers, The Nottingham, at Plymouth, will reopen on September 10th, after two weeks shut down owing to repairs being made in the shaft. The Morea colliery was closed down on September 3d for an indefinite period, owing to a scarcity of water. The Hazel wings colliery were idle on the same date, and will

was closed down on September 3d for an indefinite period, owing to a scarcity of water. The Hazel mines colliery were idle on the same date, and will be for some time for the same reason. Navigation of the Delaware & Hudson Canal, between Honesdale and the Hudson, will close until a fall of rain.

The committee of the Schuylkill Coal Exchange reports the following collieries were drawn to return prices of coal sold in August, to determine the rate of wages to be paid, and make the following returns: Bear Ridge colliery, \$2.236; St Nicholas, \$2.378; Alaska, \$2.211; Potts, \$22.04; Mt. Hope, \$2.101. The average is thus \$2.236, and the rate of wages to be paid for labor in last half of August and first half of September is 9% below \$2.50 basis.

half of September is 9% below \$2.50 basis.

Humboldt.--A press dispatch from Hazleton says that fire, presumably of incendiary origin, destroyed the Humboldt colliery on September 1st. There was no fire about the building whatever, as it has not been in operation for some months. Linderman & Skeer, the operators, had been removing machinery from it, and the most valuable engines were not in the fire. The total loss to the company will be about \$10.000. will be about \$10,000.

will be about \$10,000.

Newport Coal Company.—A press dispatch says that this company, which operates several collieries near Wilkes-Barre, has been in financial distress for some time. Operations were continued, however, until September 4th, when the colliery at Lee passed into the hands of the Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre Coal Company. The Newport company operated under a lease, and the Lehigh & Wilkes-Barre company held a mortgage on the property, which will be advertised for sale at once. It comprises about 500 acres of good anthracite coal lands. As several parties have been negotiating for the leasehold interest of the Newport company, it is expected that sufficient money will be realized from the sale to satisfy all outstanding indebtedness, Meantime the Lehigh & Wilke-Barre company guarantees the payment of the employees for the work done in July and August.

Woodward.—This colliery of the Delaware, Lack-

Woodward.—This colliery of the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western has established a new record for the number of cars hoisted one day, by beating the previous one by 103 cars. The hoist made on August 31st was 1,503 cars, or 3,150 tons, which was done in 10 hours. in 10 hours

# SOUTH DAKOTA.

# Pennington County.

Keystone.—The Hot Springs "Star" says that the Keystone mine, near Hill City, has been sold to a

New York syndicate for \$250,000. The report, however, is unconfirmed as yet.

# TENNESSEE.

# Putnam County.

It is reported from near Cookeville that the Onstott oil well is in operation and several new wells are to be opened. There is some talk of building a refinery, but it is likely that this will not be done until the oilfield has been more fully opened.

## UTAH.

# Beaver County.

Horn Silver Mining Company.—The new concentrator at Frisco has been started up and is working well, says the Salt Lake "Herald." General Manager Farnsworth is now at Frisco superintending the trial runs. This plant was constructed to treat low grade ores taken from the mine in great quantities, and shipments of both rich ore and concentrates will in future be received from the mine.

# Juab County.

Juab County.

Almo.—This group of mining claims, lying just north and west of the Bullion-Beck, has been sold to C. E. Luce, of the Provo and Tintic. The price is said to have been \$40,000. This group, which is said to be an extension of the Bullion-Beck, was located and owned until recently by Messrs. Thomas, Tucker and Kellogg, of Eureka. A 200-ft, shaft has been sunk without encountering the main ore body. The property was operated some years ago by the Almo Mining Company, under a lease and bond, but the failure of the company to strike pay rock caused it to throw up the contract. Since that time the mines have been idle.

# Millard County.

Rattler.-The Rattler and Mehan groups, in De-oit districts, have been sold to St. Paul, Minn., Salt Lake County.

Salt Lake County.

Shipments of ore and bullion from Salt Lake City for the week ending August 25th were: Bullion, 592,530 ibs.; silver and lead ores, 1,583,340 ibs.; copper matte, 49,840 ibs. The aggregate value of the lead and silver ores received at Salt Lake City during the week ending August 30th was \$72,250. The aggregate value of bullion shipments from the same banks was \$69,617, of which \$32,150 was in base bullion and \$5,630 in Idaho gold bars. In addition to these totals the Ontario and Daly smelters shipped up to August 25th 47,317 oz. of bullion, the value of which is not given. The shipments of Pennsylvania base bullion for the week were \$31,-467; Germania bullion, \$21,000; Hanauer bullion, \$11,150.

West Mountain Placer Mining Company.—The plant of this company, at Bingham, is now in full operation, and the work of sinking the shaft to bedrock is progressing favorably. When operations were discontinued some time ago the shaft was down 70 ft., and it is estimated that not less than 60 ft. more will have to be sunk before the bedrock and the gold bearing gravel are encountered.

# Tooele County.

Geyser Mining Company.—This company, at Mercur, will erect a cyanide plant of 50 tons capacity.

# WASHINGTON.

# Okanogan County.

Mary Anderson.—This claim, on Palmer Lake, 25 miles from Conconully, has been sold to C. Schaer, of Peoria, III. He has made arrangements to work the property.

Oro Group.—This group of claims, on Palmer Lake, has been sold by Messrs Rush & Barney to St. Louis parties, who will organize a company and work the property.

# Skagit County.

# (From our Special Correspondent.)

The smelter at Everett, which is to start up this week, is one of the most complete on the coast. The plant contains sampling works, two O'Hara vertical roasters capable of handling over 100 tons of ore daily, and three 80 ton lead smelting blast furnaces (13 tuyers each). The plant is under the management of Mr. W. C. Bultee.

ment of Mr. W. C. Bultee.

Monte Cristo.—In the early part of last week the concentrator at the Monte Cristo mines started to work for the first time. The concentrator, which was built under the direction and management of Mr. A. L. Dickerman, is specially designed for treating the arsenical gold ores which predominate in this district. The plant consists of two Blake rock crushers, one Gates rock crusher, four sets of Cornist rolls. The product of these is sized and goes to a series of jigs. The tailings from the jigs are then led to two Huntingdon mills where they are ground fine, passed on to fine jigs and thence to 10 frue vanners. The mill is built in two sections, each capable of handling 100 tons per day The plant is admirably arranged and the product is clean. The tramways at the mines (two Bleechert and two Halladay tramways), which were washed out by snow slides last winter, have been repaired,

## Snohomish County.

The following recent locations are noted by the Monte Cristo "Mountaineer":
Coal land, 160 acres, four miles below Monte Cristo; locator, S. Lindstrom.
Little Jim mining location in Stillaguamish District; locator, A. D. Sperry.
Jessie & Turtle, Stillaguamish District; locator, H. Kennedy.

Helsingfors, Humming Bird and Knoxville, in Stillaguamish District; locator, Bartley Conroy, Muldoon, Stillaguamish District; locator, Louis

Coal land, 160 acres, four miles below Monte Cristo;

locator, Bart Conroy.
Coal land, 160 acres, four miles below Monte Cristo;
locator, Daniel McNamara.

## Stevens County.

Hunter Creek District.—Much excitement is reported over this new district and many locations have been made. The district is reported to contain several well defined veins, carrying silver and copper, with some gold.

# FOREIGN MINING NEWS.

# BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Slocan.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

The Grub Stake, a free milling gold claim, has been found on Caribou Creek.

The Gold Dust Company and Stayner Company expect to start sluicing this week.

The Bridge Company has started to run on the Discovery placer claim. A wing dam has been constructed and sluicing will start next week.

structed and sluicing will start next week.

The mining outlook in British Columbia is improving considerably, notwithstanding fires, floods and hard times. In fact, there is probably more money being spent in legitimate mining and development than was ever spent before in this province. The class of men handling the mining property in the country has largely changed, and now men of means who only take hold of a mine to make it produce have replaced the old time boomers and speculators. At present there is less talk and more work. Camps which in the past were remarkable only for the wonderful stories told of them are now beginning to produce ore that pays good returns.

The continuity of veins and ore bodies in many of the camps has been sufficiently proved to warrant the investment of capital, and as time goes on it is found when a good investment of ers capital is not wanting.

Slocan, Trail Creek, Ainsworth, Nelson, Illicille-Slocan, Trail Creek, Ainsworth, Nelson, Illicille-waet, Sardeau and Boundary Creek are all working more or less extensively, while on the Thompson and Frazer rivers more work is being done than has been accomplished since the days of '56. Big Bend and East Kootenay are also being worked systematically in several places, and it must be noted that wherever work has been started under competent management, for business purely, success has been achieved.

achieved.

The establishment of an experimental cyanide plant at Vancouver by the Cassell Gold Extraction Company, of England, marks another point in the mining progress in the province; as does also the news that Messrs, Vivians & Sons, of Swansea, Wales, have authorized Mr. W. Pellew-Harvey, of Vancouver and Golden, to buy any quantity or character of ores for them in British Columbia. Mr. Harvey is now taking a trip through Slocan and Nelson, where he expects to make bids on all ores.

The present freight from Nakusp to Liverpool or Swansea is \$23 a ton, but when shipments increase it is expected to reduce this rate very much. The Swansea men, it is claimed, can underbid the American smelters \$5 a ton, but it is difficult to see how this can be done with such heavy freight rates. However, it is understood that Messrs. Vivians & Sons will push the business for all it is worth.

Alamo,—This mine is owned by Capt. N. D. Moore, of Duluth. Two drifts are being run from the middle tunnel. The upraise to connect with No. 1 tunnel is up about 35 fr., and is in 20 in. of ore. The No. 1 tunnel is in 220 ft., and shows ore all the way.

ore. The No. I tunnel is in 220 in, and above the way.

News has been received in New Denver from the Customs Department at Ottawa that the new machinery for the Alamo concentrator will be admitted free of duty. This will be a precedent for future reference, and is nooked on with much rejoicing by those who are likely to import mining machinery into British Columbia.

Caribou District.—The Caribou Hydraulic Mining Company, shipped a gold brick weighing 302½ oz. as a result of 47 hours' washing with an average of 2,010 in. of water.

The Horsefly Mining Company also shipped a brick, weighing 287 oz., obtained in 106 hours, washing, with 921 miners' inches of water.

Consolation Placer Mine.—The wing dam on this nine is completed and by the end of the month mine is completed and of the drifting will be recommenced.

Fisher Maiden.—Twelve men are at work here-Three tunnels are being run, all of them in ore. The surface outcrop of this property is 20 ft. wide.

Golden Eagle Claim.-This claim, the first quartz claim located on Caribou Creek, is on the Government trial. The vein is 8 ft. wide and carries a small amount of quartz. Assays from the quartz bave obtained \$4.81 gold.

Nelson, B. C.—It is reported that Sir Joseph Trutel, president of the Hall Mines Company, will visit Nelson with the view of looking over the company's property.

pany's property.

Nelson, West Kootenay.—A rich find of gold is reported 20 miles southeast of Nelson. A party of prospectors found a contact vein 30 ft. wide on the surface between dolomite and granite walls. Assays show \$10 a ton free gold.

Poorman Mine.—This property has closed down fter a successful run, on account of lack of water ower to run the mill.

Revelstake, West Kootenay.—A. N. Beaton, of the Vandall mine, brought in \$750 in nuggets taken from his ground.

Silver King Mine.—It is reported that a concentrator is to be erected on this property.

Slocan, B. C., Mountain Chief.—Eighteen men are employed on this property. The rise connecting No. 3 and No. 4 tunnels is completed and the mine now well ventilated. It is expected that large shipments will be made from this mine during the coming winter.

Thompson Group, Four Mile Creek.— Development on these claims has shown that as depth is attained the vein and mineral changed. On the surface the ore was chiefly galena, while as depth increased the galena grew less, until at present the vein consists entirely of dry ore similar in character to the recent find on the Fisher Maiden.

Three Forks.—The ore body recently discovered on the Idaho has been traced and stripped to the Cumberland. This property now shows 4 ft. of clean

Trail Creek District,—A five stamp mill is being erected on the O. K. on Sheep Creek.

Trail Creek.—The following shinments were made from this camp during August: August 15th, 30 tons, Le Roi mine; August 18th, 40 tons, Le Roi mine; August 19th, 13½ tons, Jessie mine; August 19th, 2½ tons, May mine; August 23d, 20 tons, Jessie mine; August 23d, 40 tons, Le Roi mine.

Jessie mine; August 23d, 40 tons, Le Roi mine.
Wakefield.—This is one of the Reid & Robertson group. The tunnel, which is in 140 ft., shows 4 ft. of high grade ore.
Yale, B. C., Prince Albert Flat Hydraulic Mining Company.—This company's property is situated three and a half miles below Yale, on the Frazer Railroad. The workings are now being carried on in a back channel; 1,500 in. of water are used and obtained from Emory Creek, and 17,000 cu. yds have been washed and have yielded satisfactory results. The pay streak on this property is 15 ft. wide.

CHINA.

Liu Ping-chang, junior guardian of the heirapparent and Governor-General of Szechuan, states that he has received a report from the prefect of Halilchou, Szechuan, advising of the bright prospect of the lead mines newly opened in that prefecture, inasmuch as that within one year, with the crude appliances in his hands, he has been able to turn out no less than 300,000 catties of good lead, which leads him to think that the said mines are extremely workable. The origin of the opening of these lead mines was owing to the order of the Throne, a short time ago, that all the output of the Kneichou lead mines should be sent direct to Peking: when, as a matter of fact, the coinage department of Szechuan, called the Paoch uan Chii, has been entirely dependent upon the spelter and lead of Kueichou to enable it to coin the necessary number of cash for use in the Empire and province itself. The prohibition above noted compelled him to look about him nearer home for the means of supplying an important want, with the result that the lead mines of Huil chou were exploited and given a trial of one year without paying the government a royalty on mines. The prefect of Huilichou now prays that permission from the Throne be granted to allow the syndicate of merchants working the said mines to work them for three whole years, without paying any government royalty, in order to encourage the mercantile classes in enterprises of this nature.

# MEXICO.

MEXICO.

The completion of the Tehuantepec Railroad, which has been built across the isthmus of that name by the Mexican government, takes from the Panama Railroad Company the control of trade passing from the Atlentic to the Pacific. Mexico will spend \$4.00,000 in improving the terminals of the road, and as it will save I,182 miles between New York and San Francisco it is likely that it will soon become an important revenue producer for the government. The road is 192 miles long, passing through a rough country. In constructing it the greatest care has been taken to provide the best materials and equipment which could be secured, and to this end American manufacturers have been liberally patronized. The road is of particular importance to New Orleans and other gulf ports, as it places them in reach of the Pacific in about three days' time. days' time

# (From an Occasional Correspondent.)

It is expected that in a few weeks' time the new mill will be started at the Malacate mines, Saltepec.

The water-jacket furnace will be blown in shortly after the mill has commenced running

A scientific expedition, under government supervision, has recently ascended Popocatepetl for the purpose of taking astronomical, meteorological and other observations, and to ascertain whether it be practicable to mine the sulphur on a large scale in the crater. It is understood that the amount of sulphur is found to be practically inexhausible, and the owner of the mountain is arranging with a well known firm's representative in Mexico City for the erection of a gravitation transway up the side of the mountain. mountain.

A company was formed a short time ago in the City of Mexico to work El Cocktail Latino Chicago y Anexas gold mines near the city of Zacatecas. The mines, which are shallow ones, have been examined and reported on favorably by Mr. J. C Haro, whose assays range from 496 silver and cold gold to 736 silver and 608 gold per ton of 2,000 lbs. It is understood that work will be commenced on the mines very shortly.

A large plant on the Boss continuous system for treating the gold and silver ores of the famous El Bote mine is now in course of erection.

The Australia mine has recently sold two gold bars to the mint the result of the first clean up.

# San Luis Potosi.

Guadalcazar Quicksilver Mining Company.—The production of quicksilver at the Guadalcazar mines during the four weeks ended July 26th last was 14,200 lbs., or 18914 flasks.

# NEW SOUTH WALES.

Mey South Wales. for the year 1893, recently issued, shows that the output of coal last year showed a decrease of 502,640 tons, and in value £296,666, as compared with 1892. The value of the output for last year is the lowest for It years past, and the average rate per ton, which was 7s. 1780, is the lowest for the past 13 years. The lowest averages since the opening of our coalfields were 7s. 90476, in 1871 and 6s. 9406. In 1881. In 1883 the total output was 3.278,328 tons, of £1,171,722 value; 1,160,238 tons were sent to intercolonial ports, 674,852 tons to foreign ports, leaving 1,443,28 tons for home consumption. In 1892 the output was 3.780,688 tons; intercolonial exports, 1,318,008 tons; foreign exports, 873,667 tons; home consumption is comparatively small, but the falling off in the exports to intercolonial and foreign ports has been very serious. The decrease in the home consumption is no doubt due to the depression in the various trades, and to the need for retrenchment in various directions. The decrease in the intercolonial trade is probably due to the discovery of workable coal seams in Victoria. The output of the northern collieries in 1853 was less in quantity by 408,251 tons, and in value by £22,2476 los. 24., than the output for 1893, 34., and in the southern district the decrease in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons and in value by £14,172 19s. 34., and in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons and in value by £14,172 19s. 34., and in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons and in value by £14,172 19s. 34., and in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons and in value by £14,172 19s. 35., and in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons and in value by £14,172 19s. 35., and in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons and in value by £14,172 19s. 35., and in the southern district it was less in quantity by 48,403 tons, and in the output of the very districts, which was

Mr. R. Macbray, B. A., who recently went through the Rainy Lake and Seine River country, reports the existence of several excellent gold quartz veins. They are on the mainland, especially north of Seine River and lakes. Among the prospects are the Little American and Big American on the Minnesota side; on the Canadian, the Big Canada and the Little Canada. There are good veins in the Manitou country.

## SOUTH AFRICA.

Quietly for some time past careful prospecting has been done by a syndicate for the purpose of finding a good seam of coal in the vicinity of Meyerton. It had been known for years that coal existed in the neighborhood. The formation is almost similar to that of the Vaal River, where Messrs. Lewis & Marks' coal mines are. In one of the prospecting shafts, quite close to the Me yerton station, coal was struck two or three days ago at a depth of 70 ft., all the intervening strata which indicates coal in this part having been gone through in a regular manner. The width of the seam has not yet been determined, but will be known in the course of a day or so. This brings coal nearer to such companies as the Orion, Meyer and Leeb, New Black Reef, and others by as much as 13 miles, and, as the coal can be transported by rail, a very con-

Black Reef, and others by as much as is filles, and, as the coal can be transported by rail, a very considerable saving ought to be effected shortly in the working of the companies above enumerated.

Advices from Kimberly states that a syndicate has been formed in Capetown for the puroose of working the recent nitrate discoveries in Griqualand West, and a company will be floated at once.

# Mashonaland.

Our contemporary, the "Umtali Advertiser," of July 14th, contains the following items, showing what progress is being made in that new country:

what progress is being made in that new country:
Constance Reef.—This is situated on the Odzi
River, 16 miles west of Umtali. Four blocks have
been pegged on this reef, belonging to Messrs. Reynolds, F. Tavlor. W. M. Taylor and Captain Hathorn.
Six different reefs have been struck on this property,
all carrying gold and their widths average from 2 ft.
to 4 ft. On the Constance Reef a 30 ft. shaft has
already been sunk and 2 ft. of the reef has been gone
through, but the other wall has not yet been reached.
A shaft is being put down on one of the reefs to the
north, It is now 10 ft. Surface cuttings expose the
other reefs. other reefs

Liverpool.—Mr. Tulloch, of Messrs. Bradley & Tulloch is about to erect his battery on this property. Some good results are expected.

Panhalonga (adjoining Paimyra).—Mr. Barry has commenced a 100-ft, shaft on this property. Mr. Chase is also going to commence work on this line,

Perseverance.—Prospecting is being vigorously pushed ahead on this property.

Princess May.—Douglas is now driving for the set at a depth of 80 ft., and it is expected to be struck any day.

Streatham.—News has reached us that Mr. Corderay has successfully floated this property and his return may be shortly expected.

# LATE NEWS.

The Davis mine, at Negaunee, Mich., has com-leted draining and started 50 men to work at the ld shaft.

Advices from Isbpeming, Mich., state that the Wheat mine on the Cascade range has been leased by Samuel Hoar, of Palmer, and operations will be resumed at once. The ore is sold to the Western Furnace Company at Manistique.

The Franklin Mining Company produced 173½ tons of mineral for August. against 175 tons for July and 180 tons for August, 1893. This makes 1,413 tons produced since January 1st, against 1,417¾ tons last year, a decrease of 4¾ tons.

The coke men in the southern part of the Connells-ville region near Uniontown have been creating considerable trouble, and further difficulties are feared. A deputy sheriff had a posse ready to start for the scene should it be necessary.

Mr. C. W. Hunt is traveling through Europe enjoying a rest from the duties devolving upon him as president of the C. W. Hunt Company, New York. It is understood that he intends to extend his tour through the manufacturing centers of England, France and Germany.

A press dispatch from Chattanooga, Tenn., says that 13 of the miners who cut the ropes on the incline at Whitwell coal mines have been arrested. The mines were to have resumed operations last week, but cannot now begin work until new ropes are secured, which will probably be two or three

At the recent meeting of the British Association, rofessor W. C. Roberts Austin, F. R. S. (London), resented the report of the Committee on an Interactional Standard for the Analysis of Iron and teel. The standards will shortly be deposited with

the Board of Trade, and the work of the committee

The Anchor Mining Company, of Park City, Utah, is adding another double jig to its concentrator. The mill will be moved from its present site to a point near the mouth of the tunnel, though the work of removal will probably not be attempted before next spring. The Daly West mine, in the same place, reports the strike of a body of good ore, running about 64 oz. silver and 35% lead to the ton.

A press dispatch from Roanoke. a press unspacen from Roanoke, Va., says that business is steadily improving in the Flat Top coal region. The Peerless Coal and Coke Company will at once erect an additional bank of ovens. The at once erect an additional bank of oreins. Livichburg Company is opening a new tipple, crusher, revolving screen, elevators and other necessary appliances for turning out three grades of coal.

It is reported that the Seth Cook group of gold mines at Coulterville, Mariposa county, California, has been sold to a company of Boston and Montana capitalists for \$100,000. The mines have been idle for several years, owing to lack of transportation facilities. The purchasers include Thomas Cook, of Butte, Mont., and J. A. Coram, of Boston, Mass. The new owners of the Seth Cook will, it is said, erect a stamp mill and build a railroad.

The Columbia Mining Company has been organized at Seattle, Wash., and has purchased 640 acres of land opposite Yale, B. C.. where it will begin hydraulic operations. It paid \$28,000 for the property. It is proposed to carry water across the Fraser River on a wire suspension bridge at a cost of \$50.000. The incorporators are Messrs. F. W. Ladd, W. H. Flett and T. O'Connor, of Merrill, Wis., and T. A. Deleg, of Seattle.

It is reported on apparently good authority that two new railroad lines will shortly be built into West Virginia to develop the mineral resources in that section. One will connect with the Baltimore & Ohio road near Point Marion, running up Cheat River 25 miles to Kingswood, where it will meet the Tunnelton, Kingwood & Fairchance narrowgauge road. The other line will start from near Point Marion and run to Phillipi or Grafton, some 40 miles.

A company of Colorado and Eastern capitalists has taken a lease and option upon the Ivanhoe mine in the Hanover District, New Mexico. It is sinking a large well below the mine, and if a sufficient supply of water can be developed a large smelting plant will be erected and the mine worked to its full capacity. The ore body in the mine is said to be over 20 ft. wide, and averages, according to the Silver City "Enterprise," 20% copper and about \$8 per ton in gold and silver.

At the Confidence mine in Mogollon, New Mexico, 10 men are employed making upraises from the adit level and blocking out the ore bodies ready for extraction as soon as the mill shall start. There will be an accumulation of 3,000 tons of ore on hand at the mine and in the bins at the mill by the time the stamps are ready to drop. Work on the mill has been retarded by delays in delivery of machinery. The mill will probably be completed about October 1st.

The "Daily Inter-Mountain," of Butte, Mon., says: The Broadwater mine at Neihart is not shipping its regular amount of ore at present, owing to the commencement recently of a new tunnel, the driving of which requires a good-sized force of men. The mine is now operated by about 125 miners, which number will be materially increased when the new tunnel reaches the ore. Air drills are used in the construction of this tunnel, known as No. 3, and after about one month it will reach the ore. Stopes will at once be opened, and it is intended at that time to ship more ore than at any previous time.

The Diamond Drill Works, at Birdsboro, Pa., which were closed by the sheriff several weeks ago on executions aggregating \$132,000, were sold on September 6th by Sheriff Farenbach for \$47,725. The labor claims, which amounted to about \$4,000, will be paid out of this amount. It is reported from Reading, Pa., that George Brooke, Jr., George W. Harrison and W. H. Hacker, a committee representing the execution creditors, will reorganize the company at once, and operations will be resumed next week under the name of the Diamond Drill Manufacturing Company.

The output of the Michigan copper companies so far reported are as follows: The Quincy mine produced 800½ tons of mineral for August, against 800½ tons for July and 724 tons for August, 1893. This makes 6,161 tons produced since January 1st, against 5,602 tons last year, an increase of 559 tons. The Wolverine mine's product for August was 83½ tons, against 80½ tons for July, making 631½ tons since January 1st.

A Boston "News Bureau" special says Calumet & Hecla produced 5,600 tons of mineral in August, against 5,300 tons in July.

Advices from Belt. Mont., state that the coal strike there is over, the miners having agreed to return to work on the following terms:

1. The company will pay 95c. a car for coal mined, instead of 90c. as heretofore, and the coal must be

2. The company will lay all rails except one short pair rails at end of chambers, and deliver all timbers to the men at the entrance of chambers where

3. The company are to put in scales as soon as possible and thereafter all coal mined will be weighed and paid for at the rate of 75c. per ton of

2,000 lbs.

4. The Trades Council of Great Falls binds itself to guarantee that the Belt employes will give 60 days' notice before they demand any change in the terms of agreement, and if they violate this provision the Trades Council will sever all relations with the Belt union which may exist at the time; and guarantee further to furnish the management with skilled men to take the places of such parties as skilled men to take the places of such parties as violate the agreement.

A press dispatch from Uniontown, Pa., savs that the prosecution against the deputy sheriffs who were placed under bail charged with murder for having killed strikers in riots during the coke strike have all proved fruitless and shed a clearer light on the rights and duties of these officers. Deputy Mat Allen and five others, who shot and killed two Slavs at Lemont in July while searching for kidnapped workmen, were cleared, the grand jury ignoring the bills. James Stanley, who shot and killed a Slav on the street in Connellswille in June while being mobbed by a crowd of strikers because he was a deputy and alone, and shot to save his life, was also cleared by the grand jury. Charles Hattield, of Connellsville, who was charged with shooting and killing a Slav, while he and other deputies were pursuing the mob that killed Chief Engineer Paddock last April, was placed on trial this week. The case was given to the jury on September 5th, and in a few minutes they found a verdict of acquittal without leaving their seats. The court's charge to the grand jury was to the effect that the strikers took their lives in their own hands when they resisted arrest or attacked deputy sheriffs or interfered in the discharge of their duties. A press dispatch from Uniontown, Pa., savs that when they resisted arrest or attacked deputy sher-iffs or interfered in the discharge of their, duties, and it was the duty of the deputies to shoot when it became necessary.

The following are extracts from the latest weekly official letters of the superintendents of Comstock mining companies:

Savage.—On the 1,100 level in the north lateral drift, started from the east drift, we continue to extract ore on the sill floor and are putting in square sets on second floor. On the 1,050 level the west crosscut from the sixth floor of the south ore stopes was advanced to a total length of 95 ft.; face in porphyry. The east prospecting drifts from the 10th and 11th floors of these ore stopes are each advanced 47 and 23 ft. respectively. These drifts are in quartz and porphyry. The last prospecting drift from the fourth floor was advanced 50 ft., when it reached the east clay wall and was discontinued. On the 1,100 level the north lateral drift from the station was advanced to a total length of 297 ft.: face in quartz and porphyry, giving low assays. The west crosscut started 20 ft. back from the face of this drift quartz and porphyry, giving low assays. The west crosscut started 20 ft. back from the face of this drift was advanced to a total length of 41 ft.; face in porphyry. During the week we have hoisted 62 cars of ore from the 1,000 level. Car samples average \$22 per ton

Belcher.—On the 850 level the northeast winze has been sunk to a total depth of 45 ft. The bottom shows clayand quartz. On the 1,000 level the main north lateral drift has been cleaned out and repaired, making its total distance 418 ft, from the incline station. From the upper levels of the mine we have holsted during the week 11 tons of fair-grade ore.

A meeting of the stockholders of the Chapin Mining Company was held recently in Milwaukee, the object being, as stated by Attorney Flannigan, representing the bondholders as trustee, to consider the question of foreclosing the second mortgage on the property, which amounts to about \$700,000. Some months ago nearly 50,000 shares of the mining stock were sold by the Wisconsin Fire and Marine Insurance Company Bank to satisfy a claim of \$98.000, the deal as a part of a first-mortgage for \$150,000. The stock was bought in by unknown parties, presumably by Cleveland men, headed by M. A. Hanna, at \$1 per share. Since that time the bank has received its full claim of \$96,000, with interest, and is entirely out of the deal. The second-mortgage bond-holders now desire to take the best possible steps looking to a satisfactory settlement of their united claims, amounting to nearly \$700,000. At the meeting the matter was fully considered, and it was decided to foreclose, as a suit for foreclosure had been commenced. If this mortgage is foreclosed, the mining property, including the lease, machinery, tools, etc., will be offered at public sale some time before the 15th. Mr. Flannigan, the trustee, recently made a report of the financial condition of the property, showing that on August 10th, 1893, the Chapin Mining Company made a mortgage of its property to secure the payment of its bonds, aggregating the sum of \$1,038,000 divided into three classes, \$200,000 of the first, \$535,000 of the second, and \$300,000 of the third class. All but the bonds of the third class have been disposed of, About

119,000 tons of ore were conveyed by the mortgage, which ore was sold by M. A. Hanna & Company, of Cleveland, for the account of Mr. Flannigan as trustee, the price brought being \$301,450.72, and from the sale proceeds thus far collected the charges have been deducted, amounting in the aggregate to \$163,250.58, leaving \$180.316.29, which has been remitted to the trustee. From the ore not yet sold it is probable that the trustee will receive about \$11,000.

Our special correspondent at Cripple Creek, Colo., sends us the following items:

sends us the following items:

The Lone Star No. 2, one of the numerous properties of the Anaconda Mining Company, is being worked under lease by four men. A small shipment was made last week which netted \$450 a ton. A small shaft was sunk 45 ft. and a drift extended west, the average width of vein being about 12 in., and the average value \$400. An east drift has been opened for 15 ft.; the vein is 8 in. wide and runs about \$200 per ton. The shaft is now down 10 ft. below the 45 ft. level, with every appearance of the vein being shortly found in the shaft.

The Pike's Peak, one of the properties of the

vein being shortly found in the shaft.

The Pike's Peak, one of the properties of the Union Company, on Bull Hill, "has struck it rich" on the first or 150-ft. level. The superintendent calls this level the first level, as all the ground above has been stoped by lesses. The vein at this depth shows gold in a disintegrated, pulverized and crystallized quartz, and not in mud seams found between the joints in the porphyry as hitherto. Assays taken from this "new find" run very high. The gold formerly found in the mud seams at and near surface was practically pure; the lowest ever sent to the mint gave 993 % in lineness and the highest 999 %.

999.7b.
The Plymouth Rock, owned by the Plymouth Rock Company, has improved in appearance and value. This property is under lease to Mr. J. P. O'Brien, who has sunk four shafts and uncovered the vein in each of them. The vein varies from 4 to 7 ft. About 6 tons is being hauled daily to the mill. A trial test of 20 sacks was broken across a 4-ft. vein and sent to one of the Denver samplers; the estimated value is at the rate of \$400 per ton. The five claims owned by the Plymouth Rock Company are patented and are situated east of and adjoin the Deerhorn and Summit properties on Globe Hill.

The White House, one of the claims recently pur-

Summit properties on Globe Hill.

The White House, one of the claims recently purchased by the Portland company, has come to the front this week. A small trial or test pit was being sunk south of the Portland workings, and something was encountered which looked like mineral. A test of a few sacks made at the Lawrence chlorination works gave over 800 oz. of gold per ton. All the other properties on Battle Mountain are doing well.

The Dead Pine, owned by the Ophir Mining Company, and worked under lease and bond by the well-known mining man, Mr. Joe Watson, shows improvement, as a vein 4 ft. wide was uncovered during the past week. The formation here is granite, traversed by porphyry dykes, as is the case at the Independence, the Strong, Granite and a few others in the immediate neighborhood.

The following is a list of mills in the Cripple Creek district, with the approximate value and tonnage treated during the month of August:

Name of mill.	Process.	How treated.	Tons	Val. per ton.	Total.
Lawrence Brodie Gold & Globe. Colo. Springs Sylvanite Summit	Chlorination Cyanide Amalgamati'n 	Custom Own ores	1,000 600 950 1,060 300 1,500	\$30 35 17 15 12 10	\$30,000 21,000 16,150 15,000 36,000 15,000
			5,350		\$133,150

The Crawford mill has been idle for five months, also the Spinney mill. The Beaver Park mill, 20 stamps, has been idle on account of repairs and additional concentrating machinery being fixed.

# COAL TRADE REVIEW.

New YORK, Friday Evening, Sept. 7.

Statement of shipments of anthracite coal (approximated) for week ending September 1st, 1894, compared with the corresponding period last year:

Regions:	Tons.	Sept. 2, 1893. Tons.		erence.
Wyoming region Lehigh region Schuylkill region	358,832 179,703 230,790	352,278 100,416 186,038	Inc. Inc. Inc.	6,554 79,287 44,752
Totals	769,325	638,732	Inc.	130,598

Totals for year to date, 26,099,588 27,723,620 Dec, 1.624,032 PRODUCTION OF BITTEMINOUS COAL, in tons of 2,240 lbs. or week ending September 1st and year from January

	1	894. ——	1893.
Shipped East and North: Phila. & Erie R. R. Cumberland, Md. Barchay, Pa Broad Top, Pa Clearfield, Pa. Alleyheny, Pa Beech Creek, Pa. Pocshontas Flat Top. Kanawha, W. Va.	8,460 87,877 37,662 †	Year. 49,652 1,795,128 1,523,210 737,776 2,199,297	Year. 57,992 2,732,954 36,899 429,2/9 2,674,358 843,380 1,074,406 1,857,973 2,195,156
Totals	294,801	6,545,705	11,902,347

	18	94.—	1893
Shipped West: Pittsburg, Pa Westmoreland, Pa Monongahela, Pa	Week. 27,361 47,647 19,946	Year. 909,494 989,681 462,663	Year. 859,042 1,124,398 422,578
Totals	94,954	2,361,838	2,406,018
Grand totals	389,755	8,907,543	13,645,973

## Anthracite.

The continued dullness of the coal trade has produced considerable discouragement among sellers in this market. There is no sign of improvement, although some of the more optimistically inclined sales agents claim that the end of this month will see much better times in the trade.

Certainly the events of the past week have not been calculated to infuse hope of a speedy improvement. Business has been next to nothing so far as new orders are concerned. There is not an exception to this among sellers, and all report an exceedingly dull week even when they consider the past few weeks There have been, also, several reports of low prices made by one or two of the big companies. While heretofore these reports have been qualified by the assertion that the grade of coal thus sold was not a good one, this week \$3.25 for stove was admittedly quoted for coal that was neither "rusty' or "slatey."

To the producing interests such a state of affairs

admittedly quoted for coal that was neither "rusty' or "slatey."

To the producing interests such a state of affairs cannot be pleasant. The chief danger to the trade is the instability of prices. It avails but little just now at what price coal is offered since none is boughtat any figure. But the unsettled feeling induced by the belief on the part of the buyers that the bottom has not been reached yet, makes the assumption of gloomy views for the future perfectly natural. Thus, an agent will name a low price to one of his old customers, the customer deliberates and goes to other sellers, and the next day he tells his usual firm that he has had an offer 15 or 20c, lower than the first and he concludes to wait still longer.

and goes to other sellers, and the next day he tells his usual firm that he has had an offer 15 or 20c. lower than the first and he concludes to wait still longer.

The policy of restriction, which all producing interests recognize as the salvation of the trade, is being adhered to The reports that the Reading company was making heavy shipments, in excess of its allotment, is denied by officers of the company. It is, indeed, impossible to believe that any producer would be guilty of over-production at the present time. The effect of the restriction has not been felt so far, since market conditions have continued exceedingly poor. But the really serious feature of the situation just now is about prices. No one believes that any demand is likely to spring up in the near future which shall render it easy for prices to advance very much unless the sales agents make a firm and united effort to maintain them. Dealers in this city are commencing to report a freer movement of coal, but at the same time they still believe that prices will not advance for some weeks to come, and as they have good stocks on hand they are not on the market for supplies as yet. Some producers are really holding to the May circular less 20c., but they are the exceptions and it seems likely that they will continue to be the exception until the cold weather sets in. Quotations for good coals during the past week have been as follows: Stove, \$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$3.20@\$3.35; broken, \$3.15@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$3.20@\$3.35; broken, \$3.15@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$3.20@\$3.35; broken, \$3.16@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$6.20@\$3.35; broken, \$3.16@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$3.20@\$3.35; broken, \$3.16@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$6.20@\$3.35; broken, \$6.20@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$6.20@\$3.35; broken, \$6.20@\$3.25; chestnut and egg, \$6.20@\$3.35; brok

# Bituminous.

There is a fair business doing in the soft coal market. The rush of a few weeks ago, brought about by the short supply resulting from the strike, is now over and the trade is resuming its normal conditions. Season contracts and orders for regular customers, with a little spot business, go to make up the trade, although there are some companies which have not yet entirely obtained relief from the pressure on them for coal. The output of the various regions is still limited by the capacity of the various mines. It is believed that August will prove to have been a record-breaking month, so far as the total output of coal is concerned. At the shipping ports the same conditions prevail. On Labor Day over 600 cars were shipped at Greenwich Point, Philadelphia, establishing the record for that wharf.

The same thing, practically, may be said of most of the shipping ports.

There is no change of importance in prices, and coal in New York harbor is quoted at \$2.50@\$3.00 aiongside.

The reduction in the tariff for coal from 75c. to 40c. has not, up to this writing, increased the shipments of foreign coals to the United States.

Transportation on all roads is excellent. There are no blockades or side tracking of coal. At the shipping ports the coal is also being shipped promptly, and we hear of no complaints of any delays. The car supply is all that can be desired. Some of the coal companies are complaining about the non-settlement of the payment for the coal which was seized by the main line roads during the late strike. This is caused, probably, by the slight advance over the usual charge for this kind of coal. All rail trade continues good.

usual charge for this kind of coal. All rail trade continues good.

Vessels are reported plentiful and freight rates are as follows from Philadelphia: To Boston, Salem, Portland, Bath, Gardiner, and Bangor. 65c.@70c.; Portsmouth, 70c.@75c.; Providence, New Bedford, New Haven, 65c.; Wareham, 85c., Lynn, 80c.@85c.; Newburyport, 80c.@85c.; Dover, 85c.; Saco, 75c.

# Boston.

# "(From our Special Correspondent.)

Trade in anthracite continues dull and uninteresting. Sales are being made at the May circular. As some of the companies are ignoring the commission of 15 cents per ton given the middleman, it is possible to get coal just so much under the net circular. The yards, which are doing but little, will not commence to purchase until their stocks are depleted. In bituminous there is a little more doing, but sales are made only in small lots. We quote on cars here: Cumberland, \$3.26; Pocahontss and New River, \$3.20@\$3.26; and Clearfield, \$3.0@\$3.10.

Freight rates are unchanged and as follows: From New York, 40@45c.; from Philadelphia, 65c.; from New York, 40.

from Baltimore, 75c.; from Newport News and Norfolk, 70c.
The receipts of coal at the port of Boston for the week ending September 1st were 13,000 tons of anthracite and 8,592 tons of bituminous, against 36,467 tons of anthracite and 30,106 tons of bituminous for the corresponding week last year.
The receipts since January 1st have been 1,459,011 tons of anthracite and 533,654 tons of bituminous, against 1,345,451 tons anthracite and 738,208 tons bituminous for the corresponding time last year.
Receipts of provincial coal since January 1st foot up 23,489 tons.

# Buffalo.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

(From our Special Correspondent.)

There is practically no change to quote in the business conditions of the anthracite and bituminous coal trade of Buffalo, and there are no variations in prices. The lake freighting of coal continues light at unchanged figures. Stocks of anthracite and bituminous coal large.

Vessel owners and shippers are engaged in a strenuous fight at Cleveland and other Ohio ports. The former wish rates on coal to advance to 50c. to Duluth and Lake Sunerior ports; the latter will not pay that price. When the deadlock will be broken remains to be seen. A dispatch from Cleveland says "that during Friday and Saturday last 47 vessels left without cargoes." Coal is accumulating on the vards and sidings, and all available rolling stock of the railroads is tied up. A dispatch from Toledo says "50,000 tons of coal are now blocked in the docks and tracks of the railroads and 500 men are idle, all on account of the deadlock. The railroads are becoming very urgent that their cars be unloaded and returned to them."

A dispatch from Cleveland says: The shipments of coal westward by lake from Buffalo from August 26th to September 1st, both days inclusive, were again light, only 51,600 net tons, distributed as follows: 20,000 tons to Chicago, 8,730 tons to Miwaukee, 1,600 tons to Duluth, 300 tons to East Pawas, 900 tons to Gladstone, 600 tons to Kincardine, 8,600 tons to Superior, 1,200 tons to Bay City, 625 tons to Grand Haven, 3,150 tons to Marquette, 3,675 tons to Toledo, 700 tons to Windsor, and 1,500 tons to Kenosha. The rates of freight were 50c. to Chicago, Milwaukee, Kenosha, Racine, Green Bay and Escanaba; 30c. to Duluth and Superior; 25c. to Toledo, 35c. to Bay City, 40c. to Marquette, 60c, to Grand Haven, 45c. to Portage, 25c. to Windsor and 60c. to East Pawas. Closing duli.

Navigation on the lakes has been impeded to a considerable extent for the past three weeks in consequence of the smoky atmosphere caused by the extensive forest fires in Michigan, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

The New York Ce

1894.
At Conneaut, O., last Saturday, the propellor S. S. Curry took on a cargo of 6,500 tons of soft coal for Gladstone, Mich., in addition to her fuel of 250 tons. When the propeller was wrecked and sank last

December, she had 2.500 tons of coal on board. Divers are now at work raising the machinery, but Divers are now at work raising the machinery, but not a chunk of coal can be found, it is supposed to be imbedded in the sand.

# Chicago.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Coal.—Chicago coal market is a waiting one. The week just by has failed to establish any prospect of better trade. It can be safely said that up to the present time not more than 25% of Chicago coal buyers have made any preparation for winter supply. They are holding off for some reason, presumably because asch is waiting what his prich. coal buyers have made any preparation for winter supply. They are holding off for some reason, presumably because each is awaiting what his neighbors proposes doing. Money is scarce, but when we hear of the revival of business in the various manufacturing lines in and about the city it is hard to believe that the coal trade remains in such a sluggish condition. There are large quantities of coal arriving here each week via lake and rail, and the shipments will soon have to be curtailed should business not pick up. Prices in both hard and seft coal continue go-as-you-please, and there is evidently much discord in the trade. The circular price of hard coal is \$5.50 for egg, stove and chestnut, but there are retailers about town who advertise to deliver coal at your door for \$5.50 spot cash.

Prices on anthracite coal are for grate \$5.25; egg,

spot cash.

Prices on anthracite coal are for grate \$5.25; egg, stove and chestnut, \$5.50.

For bituminous prices are, f. o. b. Chicago: Youghiogheny, \$3.15; Raymond, \$3.50: India Block, \$2.50; \* hawnee, \$2.90: Pocahontas, \$3.75; Blossburg, \$3.90: New Kentucky, \$2.75.

Some Connellsville coke is being sold now in Chicago, though the quantity is limited, the West Virginia and Kentucky still furnishing seveneighths of the supply at \$5 per ton for Connellsville coke, and West Virginia and Kentucky \$3.50@\$1.

# Pittsburg.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Coal.—The starting of several mills and furnaces has improved the demand for coal; prices, however, have undergone no change. There is 5 ft. 4 in, water at Pittsburg, and 7 in, six miles below this point. There is a large amount of coal in the harbor and the pools have several million bushels loaded for shipment. Pittsburg parties are securing options on 5.00 acres of coal land on Piney Creek fork, near Steubenville, O., paying \$33 per acre. Coal business is booming for some weeks around Carnegie below this city; trade very active. From 500 to 800 carloads pass through the town every 24 hours, and would reach 1,000 a day if there were sufficient cars. There is sufficient coal loaded to give employment for all the towboats in port.

Connellsville.—Frade in the towboats in port.

Connellsville.—Frade in the coke region up to Wednesday mining was active, with a steady increase in production. A strike at that time was inaugurated, the extent of which will be learned later. There is a large number of foreigners making arrangements to leave the coke regions; about 450 left this week for Wisconsin, intending to form a colony; they are all Germans. The company agrees to sell the emigrants each 40 acres of land at \$10 per acre. A small house was erected on each farm. The settlers were provided work cutting the timber at \$20 per month, \$5 of which was to be deducted each month as payment on their farms. The last official report shows about 15,000 ovens in blast and 4,500 idle; estimated production of 126,000 tons, showing a large increase. The week's shipments resched 6,236 cars; increase, 247 cars. The week's shipments are: To Pittsburg, 1,691 cars; to points east, 1,165; to points west, 3,440; total, 6,236 cars. Connellsville.- Frade in the coke region up to

# IRON MARKET REVIEW.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, Sept. 7, 1894. Pig Iron Production and Furnaces in Blast,

** * .	1.		Week ending			From
Fuel used.	sehr.				Jan., '93.	Jan., '94
Anthracite. Coke Charcoal	85	23.716 81.450	35 79	16 800	1,111,476 4,413,593	3,028,739
Totals	152	111,482	136	116,460	5.832,893	3,731,283

Pig Iron.—A careful canvass of the trade here fails to develop any new feature in the iron market. As is usually the case at this time of the year there has been more buying than during the always dull midsumner months, but prices generally have shown no tendency to advance, although for one or two especial grades a slightly higher figure has been obtained.

two especial grades a slightly higher figure has been obtained.

It is encouraging, however, to hear the reports of the furnace agents here, who declare that their customers are showing more disposition to buy although all the orders so far continue of the same character as heretofore, namely, enough for current requirements. The foundrymen report that their business is improving gradually. The improvement in the general pig iron market will, we believe, be of the same nature—gradual and unexciting. It is highly improbable, and perhaps even undesirable, that any great sudden demand will spring up. Little by little, as business conditions throughout the country improve, we shall see the consumption of iron increasing until it attains normal proportions. But it will take some months

to do that. The productive capacity of the furnaces is so greatly in excess of the present consumption that there is little chance of a marked scarcity of pig iron, and therefore there is nothing to indicate pig iron, and therefore there is nothing to indicate that a marked advance in prices will take place for quite some time to come. All that can be hoped for is that values will be firmer than they have ruled this year. From other iron centers our renorts are that the week under review has been quieter than the preceding, showing that the increased buying reported last week meant only that consumers had run short and were simply placing orders to keep them running for two or three weeks. Quotations at tidewater are as follows: Northern brands. No. 1. \$12.25@\$13; No. 2.\$11.25@\$12.250; gray forge. \$10.25@\$11. Southern irons, No. 1, \$11.75@\$12.50; ro. 2 soft F., \$10.25@\$11.25.

Billets and Rods. -The same conditions prevail this market which we reported in our last issue. It higher than sellers' and in views are still consequence very little business is doing. Consumers still profess to believe that by waiting a little while longer they will be able to get billets at \$18. Quotations remain nominally: Domestic billets, \$19@\$20; wire rods, domestic, \$27@\$27.50; foreign rods, \$39

@\$40.

Manufactured Iron and Steel.—There is nothing new to report in this market. It continues quiet. There has been some competition in various shapes and prices for certain articles are slightly lower. We quote this week: Angles. 1730@140c.; axles, scrap, 140@160c. delivered; steel, 140@155c.; bars, common, 115@130c.; refined, 125@140c. on dock; beams,up to 15 in., 140@150c; channels, 140@150c. on dock; steel hoops, 145@160c., delivered; links and pins, 140@165c.; plates, flange, 140c.@180c.; fire-box, 180@210c; marine, 245c. 270c.; sheared, 180c.; shell, 140@160c.; tank, 130@140c.; universal mill, 125@140c.; tees, 150@160c., all on dock. all on dock.

Merchant Steel.—A slight improvement is reported in this market so far as the volume of business is concerned. Prices, however, remain as follows: Tool steel, 575@6\*25c.; tire steel, 1\*60@1\*75c; toe calk, 1\*70@1 90c.; Bessemer machinery, 1\*250c; open-hearth machinery, 1\*90@2c.; open-hearth carriage spring, 1\*90@2c.; crucible spring, 3\*50@3\*75c.

Old Material.—We do not hear of any business of consequence doing in this market. Quotations are nominally as follows: Old steel rails, \$9.75@\$10.00; old iron tees, \$10.51@\$11.50 per ton; New York rail road scrap, \$11.510@\$12 per ton delivered at mill, and yard scrap at \$10; wrought turnings, delivered at mill, \$8.50@\$1: No. I wrought scrap at \$9.50@\$10.50 from yard, and machinery cast scrap \$9.60@\$10.50 wrought tubes and pipe, \$6.50@\$7; old car wheel, \$9.50@\$10.50 New York; cast borings, \$6@\$6.50 delivered at mill. livered at mill.

Rail Fastenings.—There is nothing doing in rail fastenings. We duote this week: Fish and angle plates, 1 20@140c. at mill; spikes, 1 50@175c.; bolts and square nuts, 2@2.25c.; hexagonal nuts 2 10@2.30c., delivered.

Spiegeleisen and Ferromanganese.—Since the as-ag- of the tariff bill prices have declined and re now quote: 20% spiegeleisen, \$21; and 80% ferromanganese, \$50.50@\$51.

Steel Rails. - We do not hear of any business of consequence doing in the steel rail market. Standard sections remain nominally \$24 at the mill and \$24.80 at tidewater.

Tubes and Pipe.-There is nothing new to report I uses and Fipe.—There is nothing new to report in this market and there is no change in prices. Ruling discounts are; On 1½ in. and smaller, 60, 10 and 5 for plain black pipe, and 50, 10 and 5 for galvanized; for 1½ in. and larger, 70, 10 and 5 for black, and 60, 10 and 5 for galvanized.

# Buffalo.

(Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.)

(Special Report of Rogers, Brown & Co.)

Notwithstanding nearly all foundries are running on short time, foundry pig iron is being called for in excess of the supply. The demand may not continue, yet, if business should improve sufficiently so as to reach normal consumption in foundries, it would necessitate a large increase in production. That the present capacity of idle furnaces in the United States alone is amply sufficient, when in blast, to supply the markets of the world no buyer doubts for a minute, yet if the phantom furnaces don't "catch on," the bullish salesman may continue his mission of neutralizing the effects of the bearish buyer. We quote for cash f.o.b. cars, Buffalo: No. 1 foundry strong coke iron Lake Superior ore, \$11.25; Ohio strong softener No. 1, \$12.25; Ohio strong softener No. 2, \$11.25; Jackson County silvery No. 1, \$15.75a@\$16.75; Lake Superior charcoal, \$14: Tennessee charcoal, \$15.50; Southern soft No. 1, \$11.75; Southern soft No. 2, \$11.50; Hanging Rock charcoal, \$18.50.

## Chicago. (From our Special Correspondent.)

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Iron.—Business continues brisk, the week having developed a good volume of orders in pig iron, billets and steel rods, bariron and a few other lines. The market has a tendency to stiffening in prices, but no actual advance has occurred as yet. Some of the dealers report having raised prices for their product, but others have not as yet followed; therefore the quotations given this week are about as previous one. previous one.

Pig Iron.—The value of sales during the past week has equaled, if not surpassed, last week, and the inquiries remain numerous. One furnace reports having refused business and will continue to do so. They propose selling only to their regular patrons and ignore occasional customers. Other furnaces report business flourishing and in sufficient quantity to tax their production. The largest sale of the week was one of 2000 tons Northern cient quantity to tax their production. The largest sale of the week was one of 2,000 tons Northern iron. Southern iron continues dull; carload lots are plenty, but in the aggregate don't amount to much. Prices remain as last week, which are per gross ton plenty, but in the aggregate don't amount to much, Prices remain as last week, which are per gross ton f. o. b. Chicago: Lake Superior charcoal, \$14.25@ \$14.75; Lake Superior coke No. 1, \$10 25@ 10.50; No. 2, \$10.00@ 10.25; No. 3, \$9.55@ 9.75; Jackson County silveries, \$14.50@ \$15; Southern coke, foundry No. 1, \$10.75@ \$1; No. 3, \$10.25@ \$10.50; No. 3, \$9.75@ \$10; Southern coke, foundry No. 1, \$10.50@ \$10.75; No. 2, \$10.25@ \$10.50; Southern car-wheel iron, \$17.50@ \$18; Southern silveries No. 1, \$11.75@ \$15; No. 2, \$11.25@ \$11.50; Chiostrong softeners, \$12.75@ \$13.25.

Structural Material.—Bridge material continues in good demand. Building material has some call. Quotations are f. o. b. Chicago: Angles, 1'45@ 1'50c; tees, 1'50@ 160c; universal plates, 1'50@ 1'55c.; beams and channels, 1'50@ 1'60c.

Plates.—Demand has increased materially for

Plates.—Demand has increased materially for plates, the buying being more general than for months past. Prices are: Flange steel, 1755...; fre-box steel, 3750/a4750c.; tank steel, 1740@1750c.; boiler tubes, 70 to 75% discount.

Merchant Steel.—Sales are fair, though the implement trade is being placed rather slowly. Quotations are, carload lots: Smooth finished machinery, 180@190c.: tire steel, 1.70@180c.; Bessemer bars, 145@155c.; toe calks, 205@215c.; crucible spring, 340@365c.; tool steel 6½c. and upward; specials, 12(a) 20c.

Galvanized Sheet Iron.—A fair amount of busi ess from mill is going, while warehouse trade has amed some. Prices are 75, 10 and 5% off for mill

Black Sheet Iron .- Sales continue good for black sheet, and the situation is very favorable for a continued demand, Quotations on No. 27 are 2 35@

Bar Iron.—Business remains about as previous week, several really good-sized sales having been made during the week and numerous small lots have been sold. Quotations are 1.05@1.10c. Chicago.

Billets.—Buyers have come into the market, more freely, and sales during the week have surpassed any week in a long time. Rods have had a good sale. Quotations in billets are \$18@\$18.25. Rods

Steel Rails.—A good demand for rails in small quantities continues, but as yet large buyers have held off. Quotatious are \$25@\$27.

Old Rails and Wheels.—Some good sales of old con rails have occurred. Car wheels have had some equiry. Old iron rails are selling at \$10.50; old stee ails, \$7.50@\$10, and wheels \$10.25@\$10.50.

Scrap .- A few sales are noted of small quantities, but business remains dull. Quotations are: Forge \$8.50@\$1; east iron borings, \$3.50@\$1; wrought iron turnings, \$4@\$4.50; axle turnings, \$6@\$6.50; mixed steel, \$5@\$5.50; tires, \$12.50@\$13; iron axles, \$13.

### Philadelphia. Sept. 7.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Pig Iron.—Heavy shipments of Southern iron are being made from Southern points to this and other eastern markets, but brokers say they are only for immediate requirements. The sag in the finished iron market is reflected in the moderate demand fer local brands. Agents have made a thorough canvass during the past week without selling much iron for delivery after 30 days. Bessemer is weaker and will decline further, but makers are not shading quotations this week to any extent. Forge is rather quiet at \$10.50. Stove manufacturers are arranging for winter deliveries at \$11.50.

Muck Bars.—Fair sales at \$10 delivered.

Muck Bars .- Fair sales at \$19 delivered.

Billets.—There will be no difficulty in doing business on a large scale at \$18 when makers are ready to accept these figures. Buyers are in need of stock, but only under pressure are they paying \$19, the ruling price.

Skelp.—Business continues good in this branch of the iron trade, and grooved skelp orders are coming in at 1.25@1.30.

Sheet.—All our sheet mills are receiving orders this week and the deliveries from the stores are fair, but, after all, the market lacks vitality.

Merchant Steel.—The volume of retail business xhibits a decided improvement over August.

Nails.-A fair business is being done at prices

Nails.—A fair business is being done at prices ruling for months past.

Plate and Tank.—Bitter competition exists in the trade, especially on large orders. Capacity is beyond demand, and hence the margins are close and require a very large business to pay. Manufacturers regret to say there is not that rush of business they had hoped to see, but they believe there will be agradual improvement. Tank steel is 135.

Structural Material.—There is sharp competition also for construction iron and steel, and Western parties have several large orders in the Eastern field. The trade is rather disappointed at results. Angles are 1'40c.; beams and channels, 1'50c.

Old Rails.—The movement in old iron rails continues at \$11.50.

Scrap.—Heavy steel, \$11; light, \$8; No. 1 wrought, \$10.50; machinery cast, \$9.50.

## Pittsburg. Sept. 6.

Pittsburg. Sept. 6.

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Raw Iron and Steel.—The general features of the market show but little change. The stock of certain kinds of iron and Steel being limited, buyers are under the necessity of confining their purchases to limited amounts; prices are fairly maintained. As compared with a month or two ago the present condition of the trade at the leading trade centers is far more satisfactory, particularly as regards the volume of business. The situation, however, is such that it will take a pretty strong pull to move prices upward to the point that has been looked for, since the demand has not broadened sufficiently to accommodate itself to the increased output which is certain to follow any movement that may be made by sellers to secure more remunerative prices. The supply and demand are so nearly equal at present that the absence of a surplus of material prevents any depression of prices by purphasers, while the danger of a loss gives some demand for iron of all grades, deters purchasers from pushing up prices to any marked extent. There are now, and has been for the past two weeks, evidences of a larger demand for both crude and finished material of iron and steel, but the increase in consumption falls short of what was expected. The resumption of work at many of the furnaces that are making Bessemer leads to the impression that lower prices will result in the near future, consequently buyers are very "offish" on steel. There is a large consumption, however, and in this respect the situation is more satisfactory than it has been for several months past.

Pig iron retains its firmness in a manner that encourages the furnace men to look for better prices that are now being realized. In some instances holders are higher in their views, but consumers seem to have little difficulty in securing the material they require. Gray forge and foundry irons are held firmly with advantages on the side of makers.

mancio	
COKE SMELTED LAKE AND	SKELP IRON.
Tons, Cash. 5,000 Tons Bessemer, Sept\$11.75	450 Sheared iron140 4 m <sup>*</sup> 360 Wide gr'ved. 130 4 m <sup>*</sup> 280 Nar. gr'ved130 4 m
3,000 Bessemer, Sept.,	SKELP STEEL.
Oct	500 Sheared iron . 1 25 4 m. 450 Wide gr'ved . 1 10 4 m. 375 Nar'w gr'v'd. 1 10 4 m.
1,500 Bessemer, Sept 11.70 1,000 Bessemer, Sept 11.75	SPELTER.
1,000 Gray Forge, Sept. 1c.15	75 Western3.35
500 Bessemer, Spot 12.00	FERRO-MANGANESE.
500 Bessemer, Sept . 11.80	100 80% Delivered
500 Bessemer, Valley furnace, Sept 10.95	The state of the s
500 Gray Forge 10.00	STERL SHEET BARS.
500 No. 1 Foundry,	600 September23.00
City furnace 12.25 300 No. 2 Foundry, City furnace 11.15	BLOOMS, BILLETS, BAR ENDS.
200 No. 1 Foundry 12 25	600 Sept 11.50
150 No. 1 Silvery 14.00	STEEL WIRE RODS.
100 No 2 Silvery 120	400 5 gauge 'Ameri-
CHARCOAL.	can 24.62
100 Cold Blast 23.50	MUCK BAR.
175 No. 2 Foundry, 16.50 50 Cold Blast 23.75	350 Neutral, Sept 19.25
50 Cold Blast 24.03	
25 No. 2 Foundry 16 75	OLD IRON AND STEEL RAILS.
25 Extra 28.50	1,000 Iron Rails
BLOOMS, BILLETS AND	200 Steel Rails mixed, 10,00
SLABS.	200 Iron Rails 12.50
Tons. Cash. 1,500 Billets, next four	SCRAP MATERIAL.
months at mill\$17.75	
1,000 Billets, Sept., at	Scrap, net 10.00
mill 17.65	300 Cut plates, net 12.00
1,000 Billets, Sept. to	300 Cast Scrap, gross8.50
Jan., at mill 17.00 500 Billets, Sept., at	250 Open Hearth Steel,
mill 17.75	200 No. 1 Wrought,
500 Billets, Sept., at	neb 10.00
mill. 17.75 500 Billets, prompt,	100 Crucible Steel.
at mill 17.50	gross20.25 50 Hammered Axles,
300 billets, Sept.,Oct.,	net20,50
at mill 17.25	50 Soft Steel ( net9.5)
AUGUST SALES BESS	EMER AND BILLETS.

AUGUST SALES BESSEMER AND BILLETS. The last column, the total sales of raw material for the month, showing an increase over the previous month in the totals 15,175 tons.

1	Bessemer.	Billets and slabs.	kaw material.
Aug. 3 10 17 24 31	Tons, 11,509 8,500 29,500 21,600 12,500	Tons. 12,700 15,600 14,000 8,300 5,950	Tons. 31.875 35,860 60,750 44,885 32,550
Totals	83,600	55,950	265,870

THREE YEARS' PRICES STEEL BILLETS

Transactions as usual show a wide range of prices. The decline from 1892 to 1894 shows a large margin; the highest being \$25 per ton f o. b. maker's mill, the lowe-t in 1894 being \$17.25. These agures are valuable for reference:

-	1892.	1893.	1894.	
Aug. 3	\$21.03@ \$25.00	\$20.75@\$21.25	\$17.50@\$18.00	
. 10	23.25 " 25.01	20.75 * 21.00	17 50 " 18 66	
4 24	23 00 * 21.75	20.00 " 20.75	17 65 " 18.00	
" 31	22.75 " 24.60	20.25 ** 20.50 20.25 ** 20.50	17.75 " 18.60 17.95 " 17.75	

## BESSEMER PIG.

The following are the cash prices, giving the highest and lowest prices for each week, the highest in all cases being for prompt delivery:

		1892.	1893.	1894.	
46	18	\$14.00 14.00 14.00@\$14.75 13.90 ** 14.00 14.00	12 50 12 60	11 85 " 12 10	

## AUGUST TOTAL SALES.

Made weekly during August for the past three years. Those of the present year exceed all previous ones, which goes to show that Pittsburg is the great iron and steel center:

1	1892.	1893.	1894.
Aug. 3	23,305 33,725 23,500 52,160 62,275	11,325 6,625 6,025 5,250 6,955	31,875 35,860 60,750 44,885 32,500
Totals	194,965	36,180	205,870

# Cartageva, Spain.

(Special Correspondence.)

Stocks of Cartagena and Poetman iron and man-ganese ores, held by Messrs. Barrington & Holt for September, are as follows:

Class of ore.	Tons for ship- ment.	Price f. o. b.
Ordinary 50% Pertman	15,000 ; 3.000	5s. 5s. 3d.
Special low phoshorous .	8,000	5s 6d.
* ** ** ** **	3,000	59 9d.
Extra quality "	F'ward delivery	6s. 3d.
Special " iron ore		ös. 3d.
No. 1 manganiferous	3,000	128.
D	F'ward delivery	94.
11.	2,000	8s. 6d.
" III. "	3,000	83.
Manganese	200	10d. per unit
Iron pyrites	300	10s. 6d.
Lead ore	F'ward delivery	6s per cwt.

Iron and Manganiferous Ores.—The position in this Jistrict remains much the same as reported for some time past, although there has been some slight improvement in the shipments of manganiferous ores. Of Portman ore only one cargo has been handled during the past four weeks. There is not much change in prices, although the tendency is weaker on the whole. Exports of iron ore from this country during 1893 were as follows: Bilbao, 4,016,965 tons; Cartagena and district, 300,000 tons; Santander, 300,000 tons; other ports, 182,965 tons.

# METAL MARKET.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, Sept. 7, 1894. Gold and Silver.

# Prices of Silver per Ounce Troy.

September	St. Ex.	London Pence.	N. Y. Cts.	Value of sil. in \$1.	September	St. Ex.	London Pence.	N. Y. C18.	Value of sil. in \$1.
1	4.861/4	30,5	6 534	*508	5	4.8534	3.1/8	65%	*505
3* 4	4 8614	$30^{5}_{16} \ 30^{3}_{16} \ 30^{3}_{16}$	651/2	*506	6 7	4 8 94	29 3 29 3	645%	*500 *500

# \* Holiday.

The demand for the East continues good. Supplies are going to China and India chiefly. The Japan mint at the latest advices was rather full of uncoined bullion, and the inquiry for that quarter does not cut as much of a figure as some months ago. Supplies here about as usual.

The United States Assay Office at New York reports the total receipts of silver for the week to be 137,009 oz.

# Gold and Silver Exports and Imports at New York, Week Ending September 1st, 1894, and for Years from January 1st, 1894, 1893, 1892.

	Gold.		Silv	Total ex-	
	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	
1894 1893	\$493,000 82,362,435 69,231,427 57,955,363	13,905,905 52,933 674	\$682,400 24,248,925 21,886,657 15,100,408	1,693,946 1,676,288	E \$57,105 E 91,611,509 E 36,448,131 E 65,169,420

During the five days ending September 6th the imports and exports of gold and silver from the port of New York were as follows: Imports, gold, \$5,593; silver, \$61,892. Exports, gold, \$55,700 ; silver, \$395,900. Al the gold exported was in French coin and went to France. Of the silver exported, \$55,700 was in Mexican coin and went to London. The remainder was in American coin and bullion, \$65,500 of which went to Germany and the rest to London.

Gold and Silver Exports and Imports of the United States, at all Ports, for July, 1894, and for Seven Months to July 31st, 1894,

	Gold.		Silv	Total ex-	
	Exports.	Imports.	Exports.	Imports.	or Imp.
July 1894	\$14,230,201 85,150 386	\$1,429,171 12,874,944		\$1 354,354 5 938,669	E \$14,661,065 E 33,265,167
1903.	73,892,150	17,709,656	24,577,065	10,590,189	E 70,169,670

The statement includes all United States ports, the figures being furnished by the Bureau of Statistics of the Treasury Department.

Our market reports show that there are marked signs of an improvement in the iron and steel trade, though more particularly, for the present, in pig iron. Consumption is increasing steadily and prices are strong and advancing. The only thing to be feared is that too many furnaces will commence operations and by overstocking the market hold prices down to where they have been for the past year. At present it would be wise for idle furnaces to remain so until general business has recovered from the depression and uncertainty which have existed for so long a time. With the average number of furnaces in blast our production is equal to consumption when business is at its bestand far beyond it in its present condition.

The Governors of the Bank of England at their weekly meeting on Thursday made no change in its minimum rate of discount, which remains at 2%. In the week the bank lost £72,221 bullion, but the proportion of reserve to liability was raised from 70.03 to 70.25%, against an advance from 48.25 to 51.37% in the corresponding week last year, when the discount rate was unchanged at 5%. The detailed statement is as follows, with changes for the week:

Total reserve£30,894,400	D.	£112,000
Notes reserved 28,558,600	D.	372,000
	1.	340,000
Public deposits 4 437,700	D.	1,067 000
Otner deposits 39,390,000	1.	473,000
Government securities 11,739,000	D.	106,000
O.her securities 19,192,000	1.	207,000

The bank's gold holdings now compare as follows with the same date one and two years ago:

1894.	1893,	1892.
620 812 978	DOG 972 905	097 581 567

The bank of France reports as follows:

Gold holdings	Francs.	Inc.	3,400,000
Gold holdings	1,200,300,000		
Siver holdings	1,265,185,000	Dec.	2,675,000
Notes in circulation		Dec.	1.025,000
Bills discounted	360,060,000	Dec.	101, 50,900
Treasury account		Dec.	116,500,000

The bank's sterling holdings of gold and silver compare as follows with the same date one and two years ago:

	1894.	1893.	1892.
Gold	£76,251,800	£67,586,905	£66,916,000°
Silver	50.697.800	50,929,804	51,780,000

Customs receipts on Thursday were \$806,185; internal revenue, \$250,622; miscellaneous, \$81,966. National bank notes for redemption, \$137,310. Total national bank notes held for redemption, \$5,317,259. Silver dollars and bullion on hand in the United States Treasury, under the act of July 14, 1890, \$152,053,355. Against these are outstanding in United States Treasury notes, in general circulation or in the Treasury, \$152,974,280. The Treasury's general balance-sheet, which includes under assets fractional silver, national bank-notes redeemed, and bank deposits, and under liabilities certificates outstanding, disbursing officers' balances, agency accounts, etc., showed on Thursday a total excess of assets over liabilities amounting to \$127,091,584, against \$127,121,386.

Exports of silver from London to the East for the year up to August 24th are given by Messrs. Pixley & Abell's circular as below:

	1893.	1894.	0	hanges.
India China The Straits	831,013	£3,705,715 2,040,873 877,652	D. 1. D.	£1,233,737 1,206 860 82,688
Total	£6,733,805	£6,624,240	D.	£109,565

Shipments for the week ending August 24th were £134,200 to Bombay.

The statement of the United States Treasury on Thursday, September 6th, shows balances in excess of outstanding certificates as below, comparison being the statement of the sta

	being made with th	e correspon	ding day of	las	t week:
-	.,	Aug. 30.	Sept. 6.	C	hanges.
U	Gold	855,318.804	855,887,847	I.	\$569,043
3	Silver	17,910,207	16,600,524	D.	1,309.683
	Legal tenders	19.96 .192	24,107,829	1.	4,116,637
n	Treasury notes etc.	96 759 897	28.830.510		2.077 643

Total............\$119,943,100 \$125,426,240 1. \$5,483,640 Government deposits with national banks on September 6th amounted to \$10,959,635, a decrease of \$2,804,747 during the week.

The revenues and expenditures of the Treasury for August and for the fiscal year to date were as follows:

Receipts	Month. 840,417.606 31,656,637	Year to date. \$75,226,946 68,305,219
Surplus	\$8,760,969	\$6,921,727

The sources and amount of receipts for August were: From customs, \$11,804,914; internal revenue, \$27,562,278; miscellaneous, \$1,950,412. While the receipts in August were abnormally large, the expenditures, owing largely to the fact that but little interest on the debt was paid in that month and much in July, were \$5,000,000 less than in July. The expenditures were on the following accounts: Civil and miscellaneous, \$9,825,488; war, \$5,660,911; navy, \$3,446,272; Indians, \$476,815; pensions, \$11,334,569; interest, \$911,579.

The annual forest fire in the Northwest has this year been more than usually ghastly in its terrible destruction of life and property. Some 14 small towns in the district have been completely wiped out of existence, and it will never be known how many lives have been lost. Each year there have been fresh victims added to the list without attracting more than momentary attention, but this year the number is so great that the country is ringing with the disaster. Millions of dollars worth of property have been destroyed and hundreds of lives lost. The origin of these fires can never be traced, but in the great majority of cases they are undoubtedly the result of carelessness, and emphasize the great need of more stringent laws to protect our forests and the lives of people living near them.

The San Francisco, Cal., "Daily Report" August 28th says: The steamer China, leaving this port today for China and Japan, carries the largest amount of treasure, nearly all silver, shipped in a long time. The total value is \$539,012. of which only \$4,445 is gold coin and the balance silver, consisting of \$282,-367 Mexican dollars and \$252,200 in silver bars. This shipment leaves the local silver market well cleaned up, and it is worthy of note that the silver mines tributary to San Francisco are not producing enough bullion to permit the sending of a quarter of a million on the semi-monthly steamers to China and Japan. On August 27th the Consolidated California and Virginia mine sold some of its silver to a local bank as high as 66% cts, per oz.—the highest price paid in this market for many months.

The coinage of the United States mint during the month of August, 1894, was as follows: Double eagles, 113,000, value \$2.260,000; eagles, 546,200, value \$5,462,000. Total gold, 659,200 pieces, value \$7.722,000. Silver standard dollars, 748,000, value \$748,000; half dollars 456,000, value \$228,000. Total silver 1,204,000 pieces, value \$976,000. Total 1,863,000 pieces, value \$8,698,000.

The differences between the receivers of the Reading Railroad Company are in a fair way to be adjusted, and a plan is being prepared which, if carried out, will result in the speedy rehabilitation of that company.

The report of the cotton crops of 1893-94 has been issued by Secretary Hester, of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, shows the crop to be 7,549,817 bales, as against 6,700,365 bales last year and 7,085,379 bales the year before. Receipts at all ports were 5,940,092 bales, as against 5,088,392 the preceding year. The consumption by Southern mills was 718,515 bales, showing a decrease of 25,333 bales from 1892-93.

The circulation statement issued by the Treasury shows that during the past month the amount of money in circulation decreased \$10,902.758, making the total circulation September 1st \$1,646,671.481, or \$23.29 per capita. The amount of standard silver dollars in circulation, because of the partial resumption of silver coinage, increased \$552,944, and gold and silver certificates decreased nearly \$2,000,000. Compared with September 1st, 1893, the amount of money in circulation September, 1894, is \$34,000000, less than then.

The Hungarian Minister of "Agriculture has published his annual estimate of the wheat crop of the world. According to this estimate the wheat crop of the world will be 2.476,000,000 bushels for 1894, against 2,279,000,000 bushels for 1893 and 2,280,000,000 bushels. the official average for the last decade. The deficit requiring to be covered by importing countries is 364,526,000 bushels for 1894, against 379,000,000 bushels in 1893. The surplus from importing countries is 444,245,000 bushels, against 378,664,000 bushels in 1893. The detailed figures representing the production

and deficit of the various importing countries for the year 1894 are as follows:

Produc Bush	els. Bushels.
Great Britain 60,995	.000 170,220,000
France 354,625	.000 19.859.000
Germany 102,132	.000 32,625,000
Italy 120.228	
Holland 6,241	
Switzerland 7,376	.000 11.915.000
Belgium 21,277	
Denmark 4,539	
Sweden and Norway 5,106	
Spain 97,876	
Portugal 9 078	
Greece	
Austria 45,400	

The figures in detail of the production and surplus of exporting countries are the

	Production. Bushels.	Surplus, Burnels,
Russia	365,136,000	141,850,000
Hungary	151,098,000	45,392,000
Rumania		19,859,000
Turkey	20,793,000	5,87 -,010
Bulgaria	31,207,000	13,050,000
Servia		1,985,000
United States		70,925,000
Canada		15,603,000
India		22,696,000
The rest of Asia		2,837.000
Africa	48,370,000	5,957,000
Australia		14,185,000
Chile		9,929,000
Argentine Republic		73,762,000

The Imperial Bank of Germany reports its present holdings of gold and silver as £48,777.000, as against £40,186,000 in 1893 and £47.931,000 in 1892. Changes for the week are as follows:

Gold and silver coin and bullion		18,120,000
Notes in circulation	 Dec.	23,840,000 980,000
Other securities	 Inc.	1,680,000

Commenting upon the new circular of the Treasury which cancels the former order enabling banks to send smail notes to their correspondents, at Government express rates, by depositing gold at the sub-treasuries, a member of the Clearing House Committee says: "This is just what any sensible man might have expected to be done. Some of the banks have gone to such lengths in 'aiding' the Treasury, by giving up their gold, that their current holdings are insufficient to supply the current wants of their country banks. It was unfair to such banks to continue the circular in force. This side of the question was presented to Secretary Carlisle in behalf of the New York banks, and he at once saw the justice of the position taken. The increased cost of shipments under the new plan will have to be borne by the country banks. The average cost of shipment now will be about 50c. per \$1,000, against 20c. under Government rates,"

The English papers note a better feeling in the British iron trade, and accompanying it a slight improvement in demand and advance in prices. The demand for home consumption has increased, particularly in the north of England. The reason assigned for this is that now that tariff measures are settled in the United States there will be a revival of business in that country and a market for British products.

# Domestic and Foreign Coins.

The following are the latest market quotations for

the leading foreign coms.		
	Bid.	Asked
Mexican dollars	8.5216	3,534
Peruvian soles and Chilean pesos,	.5114	.5214
Victoria sovereigns	4.86	4.89
Twenty francs	3.86	3.90
Twenty marks	4.76	4.83
Spanish 25 pesetas	4.78	4.83

# Other Metals.

Copper is a little less buoyant than when we last went to press; not that much lower prices are ruling, but the demand is not quite so brisk as it then was. Many of the larger consumers have bought quite freely, and, being covered for a reasonable time to come, they are now awaiting the development of affairs, and, with the likelihood of an increased volume of business in the future, will probably before very long again be in the market. Producers, on the other hand, having booked quite a number of orders, are not disposed to shade their prices with the object of securing more, and there seems to be little necessity for it, since most of them are pretty well sold.

Lake copper can be bought at 9-2@914, and is, if anything, somewhat firmer than it was last week, as the demand for this description has improved as has also electrolytic, which must be quoted the same as lake. The electrical wire business shows considerable improvement, large orders having been placed within the last few days, and manufacturers having without difficulty been able to cover themselves in raw material,

Casting copper is somewhat easier, and must be

quoted 8%@9c.

The European market shows no improvement for spot and £40 7s, 6d, for three months. Refined sorts are unchanged.

sorts are unchanged.

There is as yet no increase noticeable in the number of orders placed by foreigners for American copper, and there is not likely to be, as the prices here are almost £1 above those at which European copper is offered for sale. Business abroad is rather dull, and with an improvement such as is likely to make its appearance at an early date, it would seem that the copper available over there will not be sufficient to meet the demand, and when that time arrives prices here may improve still further.

Statistics for the last half of August show an increase of 1,400 tons.

Copper Exports.—The exports of copper from the port of New York during the week ending September 7th, as reported by the New York Metal Exchange, were as follows:

St. Petersburg-Martellolngots	50	tons
Swansea-Wels CityPigs	100	6.6
Glasgow-State of California Ingots	20	6.6
Trieste-PowhattanIngots	260	6.6
Liverpool - CevicIngots	23	6.6
"	100	6.6
Glasgow-OlympiaIngots	10	85
Marseilles-Britannia	48	66
Swansea-Exeter CityBars	50	6.6
" -Monomoy Bars	100	6.6
Liverpool-Britannic Pigs	50	66
Antwerp-Noordland Plates	10	44

Exports of copper from Baltimore for the week ending August 31st are reported by our special correspondent as follows:

Hamburg-I	Bremen		 	917 cakes	385,020	lbs.
14	6+			461 barrels	45,020	64
Hamburg-I	Bohemi	a	 	568 cakes	358,585	41
Rotterdam-	Venan	20	 	1.765 bars	223.513	66
6.0	6.6			6,860 ingots	112,000	4.6
4.6	66		 	42 cakes	22.597	44

Other metals exported during the week were: 1,121 bundles tin scrap, 241,349 lbs., to Rotterdam; 187 barrels sulphate of copper, 112,200 lbs., to Hamburg; 797 bundles tin scrap, 56,009 lbs., and 38 barrels sulphate of copper, 23,800 lbs., to Antwerp, Exports of copper from Baltimore for the week ending September 6th are reported by our special correspondent as follows:

Bremen-Dresden Hamburg-Hungaria	860 bars 547 "	134,293 112,479	lbs.
** **	312 cakes	512.247	*4
Rotterdam-Urbino	2,044 ingots	33,600	64
Havre-Bretwalaa	2,040 plates	44,800	.6.6

Other metals exported during the week were: 900 plates spelter, 45,616 lbs., 9 tcs. and 151 barrels zinc dross, 112,506 lbs., 29 barrels and 24 bags zinc skimmings, 23,600 lbs., and 374 bundles black plate shearing, 47,330 lbs., to London; 186 bundles tin scrap, 50,212 lbs., to Rotterdam.

Tin has been very active, large business having been transacted at prices as high at 16½@16%, but at the close values show a decline as the result of lower quotations from abroad. We quote spot and September at 16:25; October, 16:10, and November 16:10. The foreign market advanced steadily during the early part of the week, and reached its highest on Wednesday, when the quotations were marked up to £72:15s. for spot and £73 for three months, from which there has been a decline to £71:15s., this being the closing figure for the week.

The syndicate, which is operating for an advance and practically controlling the entire available supplies, seems to have matters pretty well its own way; such at least would appear from the tactics employed by its opponents, who are cautioning consumers against buying, their object being, of course, to bring about lower values so as to cover at lower prices what they evidently—in their efforts to frustrate the operations of the syndicate—have sold short. Statistics for the month of August show an increase of 300 tons.

Lead.—The market is in a demoralized condition; prices have been marked down from day to day, and consumers have been unwilling to place any orders, evidently fearing that this state of affairs will continue for some time to come. The transactions for the week, so far as the East is concerned, do not amount to more than about 1,000 tons. Prices have, however, now reached a point from which it does not seem likely they can recede much further, unless the European market should decline considerably, but of this there are no signs. We have to quote both spot and futures, 3°20. The foreign market remains unchanged at £9 18s. 9d. for Spanish, and £10 1s. 3d. for English.

St. Lowis Lead. Market.—The John Wahl Com-

St. Louis Lead Market.—The John Wahl Commission Company telegraph us as follows: Since our last report market in general has weakened a little in price. Spot lead has been in pretty fair demand at 3.5@3.10c., sales for late September at 3c., and some sales for October as low as 2.97%c.

Spelter shows some improvement; consumers have been buying a little more freely, and prices have advanced to 3.20 at St. Louis and 3.45 in New York. In view, however, of the very heavy output, all the smelters operating to their fullest extent, it

is not likely that values will be benefited much more, for not only does production appear to be in excess, of consumption, but there are also several thousand tons of stocks, which, if an improvement should set in, holders will try to market, and in their attempt to do so will prevent the market from going up.

Antimony.—We quote Hallett's at 73/4c.; L. X. 4c., and Cookson's at 9/4c.

Quicksilver.—Quotations remain \$36 for New York, and £6 10s. for London.

York, and £6 10s. for London.

Aluminum.—Current quotations show some reduction, and are as follows: No. 1 being over 98% pure metal, and No. 2 over 94% pure: No. 1, in rolling ingots, 63c. per lb. for small lots at factory; 60c. in 100 lb. lots; 5sc. in ton lots. No. 1 in ingots for remelting, 60c. for small lots, 55c. for 109 lb. lots, and 53c. in ton lots. No. 2 in ingots for remelting, 55c., 53c. and 50c. per lb., according to size of order. Sheets, 80c. \$2 the per lb., according to size and thickness. Wire. \$1@\$2.50 per lb., according to gauge. Castings, 90c. per lb. up, according to mumber, weight, patterns, etc. Tubes, from 20c. to \$3.15 per foot, according to thickness and diameter.

Abroad quotations for 99% pure metal in Paris are 6.25@7.75 fr. per kilo. for ingots; 7.50@11.50 fr. for sheets, 11@17.50 fr. for wire, and 19@22 fr. for tubes. The Neuhausen Company quotes No. 1 (guaranteed 98% pure, and in fact 99.75%) at 5 francs per kilo. tor ingots in small lots; for large lots a considerable discount is allowed. This price is at the worke in Switzerland.

count is allo Switzerland.

Bismuth.—Recent quotations on the New York Metal Exchange are \$2 per lb. for lots of 500 lbs. or over; \$2.25@\$2.50 per lb. for smaller lots.

Magnesium.—No quotations are to be found for this metal in New York, where only small quantities are in demand. Prices in Germany are, tor lots of over 10 kilos.: Ingots, \$6.75 per kilo.; bars, \$6.50 powder, \$9; ribbon and wire, \$9.50. For orders of less than 10 kilos., 25 cents per kilo. must be added for ingots or bars, and 50 cents for ribbon, wire or powder. These prices are delivered at works: the Aluminum und Magnesium Fabrik, Hemelingen, Germany, is the only maker of the metal in commercial quantities.

Nickel.—Quotations are nominally 40@46c. per lb., according to grade. Business is dull, and some sales have been made below these figures, say 39@43c. Abroad the demand has also been light, and prices have a downward tendency.

Platinum.—Abroad the prices are unsettled and tending upward, owing to light supply.

For chemical ware, hammered metal, Messrs. Eimer & Amend, New York, quote crucibles and dishes 41c. per gram for orders of over 250 grams; 43c. for orders of 100 grams or over, and 45c. for small lots. Wire and foil are 40c., 41c. and 42c. per gram, respectively, for orders of the quantities named. Current retail prices for crucibles are 50c. per gram.

Phosphorus.—Quotations continue steady at 50@ 52½c. per lb., f. o. b., New York or Philadelphia.

Sodium.—Abroad the prices continues unchanged at 90c@\$1 per lb. Sales in this market are too small to furnish quotations.

# CHEMICALS AND MINERALS.

NEW YORK, Friday Evening, Sept. 7.

New York, Friday Evening, Sept. 7.

Heavy Chemicals.—This market continues practically in the condition reported in our last issue. There is more inquiry from consumers, but owing to the unsettled feeling as to prices, due to the new tariff, actual transactions have been few and light. Caustic soods is still quiet. Foreign caustic is now quoted as follows: 60%, 2,36,62½c.; 70%, 2½60½4c.; 74%, 2,1562221½c.; 76%, 2,256220c. The Solvay Process Company has also reduced prices and now quotes: 60%, 2,2062.25c.; 70%, 2,1562.20c.; 74%, 2,2062.25c. There has been a better inquiry for both carbonated soda ash and alkali. Beaching powder continues quiet. Quorations are as follows: Carbonated soda ash. 90601c.; Alkali, 906.97½c.; bleaching powder, 1%61½c.

Acids.—A slightly better trade is reported in

bleaching powder. 1%@1%c.

Acids.—A slightly better trade is reported in this market, but prices remain unchanged: Acids, per 100 lbs. in New York and vicinity, in lots of 50 carboys or more: Acetic, in barrels, \$1.40@\$160: muriatic, 18°, \$0c.@\$1; 20°, 90c.@\$1.10; 22°, \$1@\$1.25; nitric, 40°, \$4: 42°, \$4.50@\$4.75; sulphuric, 75c.@\$1; chamberacid, \$6 per ton. Mixed acids according to mixture. oxalic, \$6.50@\$7.50 per 100 lbs. Blue vitriol is quoted at \$3.50@\$3.62½; glycerine for nitroglycerine, 11½@12½c., according to quality and quantity.

Brimstone.—The market for Sicilian brimstone continues very quiet. Quotations are: Best unmixed seconds on the spot, \$17; best thirds, \$1 less. Future shipments, \$16@\$16.50 for seconds and \$1 less for thirds.

Fertilizing Chemicals.—This market continues quiet but firm. There has been a little more inquiry for the various fertilizers, but actual business

so far has been rather light. The advance in prices which we reported in our last issue was very sharp and buyers seem unwilling to pay them; they are holding off for lower values, but it is probable that they will have to pay the advance. We quote this week: Sulphate of ammonia gas liquor \$3.75, and \$3.45 for bone. Dried blood, \$2.40 per unit for high grade and \$2.25@\$2.35 for low grade. Azotine, \$2.25@\$2.30. Concentrated phosphate (30% available phosphoric acid), 75c, per unit. Acid phosphate, 13% to 15%, av. P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 60c. per unit at seller's works in bulk. Dissolved boneblack, 17% to 18% P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, 90c. per unit. Acidulated fish scrap, \$15@\$16, and dried scrap nominally \$25 f. o. b. fish factory. Tankage, high grade, \$23@\$24; low grade, \$21.50@\$22. Bone tankage, \$23.50@\$24; bone meal, \$24@\$25 50.

In lots of 50 tons on contracts we quote: Double

meal, \$24@\$25 50.

In lots of 50 tons on contracts we quote: Double manure salts, 48-53% (basis of 48%): New York and Boston, \$1.12: Philadelphia, \$1.14½; Charleston, Savannah, Wilmington, N. C., and New Orleans, \$1.17. High grade manure salts, 90-95% and 96-99% (basis 90%), respectively: New York and Boston, \$2.07@\$2.11; Philadelphia, \$2.09½@\$2.13½. Charleston, Savannah, Wilmington, N. C., and New Orleans, \$2.12@\$2.16.

Orieans, \$2.12@\$2.16.

Phosphate Rock.—Our special correspondent in Charleston, S. C., telegraphs us that the phosphate market is very quiet there. Quotations are: \$4@\$4.25 for standard land, kiln dried rock; ground rock, in buyer's bags \$5.50@\$5.50, in seller's bags \$1 higher. Acid phosphate remains at \$6.25@\$6.50, but manufacturers are expecting a larger business and better prices.

Muriste of Potagh—In late 4.75

Muriate of Potash.—In lots of 50 tons, quotations are as follows: 80-85% and minimum 95% (basis 80%), respectively: New York and Boston, \$1.78@\$1.91; Philadelphia, \$1.80%@\$1.83½; Charleston, Savanah, Wilmington, N. C., and New Orleans, \$1.83½ @\$1.86.

(281.86.

Kainit.—Prices for kainit (minimum 23%) in cargo lots for 1894 delivery are as follows for invoice and actual weights respectively: New York, Boston and Philadelphia, \$9@\$9.25; Charleston, Savannah, Wilmington, N. C., and New Orleans, \$9.75@\$10. For sylvinit, 27-35%, prices are as follows, per cent. per gross ton, invoice weight: New York, Boston and Philadelphia, 37½c.; Charleston, Savannah, Wilmington, N. C., and New Orleans, 41c. Actual weight, 1c. more per cent.

Nitrate of Soda.—This market continues quiet.

Nitrate of Soda.—This market continues quiet. Spot quotations are: \$2.15@\$2.17½.

Messrs. Mortimer & Wisner, the well-known nitrate brokers of this city, send us the following interesting statistics of nitrate of soda issued under date of September 1st:

1	1894.	1893.	1892.
Imported into A. ports	Bags.	Bags.	Bags.
from West Coast S. A., from Jan. 1. 1894, to date Impt. from Jan. 1 into At-	381,692	\$524,266	493,455
lantic ports from Europe .		16,712	
	381,692	540.978	493,455
Stock in store and afloat – Sept. 1, 1894, New York. Boston	45,819 2,000	75 440 400	58,527
Philadelphia Baltimore To arrive, actually sailed	7,000 201,000	3,500 172,300	1,200 144,000
Vis. supply to Dec. 15,1894.	255,849	251,640	206,727
Stock on hand, Jan. 1, 1894.	44,938	15,454	53,585
Deliveries past month	57,459	71,854	60,758
Deliveries since Jan. 1st to date	371,781	477,092	484,313
Total yearly deliveries		754,560	685,158
Prices current, Sept. 1 2	·071/2@2 10c.	15/6/01 65c.	1.95c.

Included in the deliveries of 1893 are 9,500 bags shipped to European ports.

Aug. 28. Liverpool.

(Special Correspondence of Joseph P. Brunner & Co.)

Business in chemicals continues on a restricted scale, and the hoped for revival in trade has not yet put in an appearance. Soda Ash is slow of sale for Leblanc makes, and spot quotations range about as follows: Caustic ash, 48%, £3 15s.@£4 per ton; 57 and 58%, £4 10s.@£4 15s. per ton. Carb. Ash, 48%, £3 5s.@£3 15s.; 58%, £3 15s.@£1, per ton, net cash. Ammonia Ash, 58%, £3 15s.@£1, per ton, net cash. Ammonia Ash, 58%, £3 15s.@£1, per ton, net cash. Ammonia Ash, 58%, £3 15s.@£1, per ton, received and 5s. less for bags. Soda crystals are weak at £2 12s. 6d.@£2 15s. per ton, less 5%. Caustic Soda in limited demand and quotations vary considerably according to export market, the nearest spot range being about as follows: 60% £7 5s.@£8 per ton; 70%, £10 5s. @£11 per ton, net cash. For parcels under 10 tons 5s. per ton extra is charged.

Bleaching Powder is rather dull, but quotations for hardwood packages are unchanged, ranging from £7 10s. to £8 per ton, net cash, according to destination. Chlorate of Potash is very depressed, and for prompt delivery the nominal quotations are about 6d.@6/4d. per lb., but there is no business reported. Bicarb. Soda is quiet, but prices are firm

at £6 15s. per ton, less  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$  for 1 cwt. kegs, with usual allowances for larger packages. Sulphate of Ammonia has receded in value, and may be quoted at about £13 17s. 6d.@£14 3s. 9d. per ton, less  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$  for good gray 24 to 25%, in double bags f. o.b. here, as to quality. Nitrate of Soda is fairly steady at £9 5s. @£9 7s. 6d. per ton, less  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$  for double bags f. o. b. here, according to quality, but there is not much going on. Carb. Ammonia: Lump,  $3\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb.; powdered, 4d. per lb., less  $2\frac{1}{4}\%$ .

# MINING STOCKS

[For complete quotations of shares listed in New York, Boston, San Francisco, Aspen, Colo.; Baltimore, Pittaburg, St. Louis, London and Paris, see pages 258 and 240.]

IFor complete quotations of shares listed in New York, Boston, San Francisco, Aspen, Colo.; Baltimore, Pittsburg, St. Louis, London and Paris, see pages 258 and 240.

New York, Friday Evening, Sept. 7.

The dullness which we have been reporting in the mining stock market for many months past shows no abatement. The public persistently stays away from the exchange, and interest in mining shares is at a very low ebb. It is very doubtful whether we shall ever again see activity in this market. As a form of investment, mining shares are popular with certain capitalists who, however, buy large lots of the stock from the promoters or organizers of the company, and will not touch a single lot of those securities which are offered in the exchanges, while as a form of speculation they are no longer in favor with the Wall Street gamblers.

The history of the various mining stock exchanges of this country is the same in all instances. To-day the San Francisco stock board is doing but little business. In Denver the mining exchange, which three or four years ago was the most setive in the country, is far from prosperous. In St. Louis it is practically a thing of the past. In Boston it is confined to the copper stocks, which are really specialties and are as safe as many railroad stocks. At the present time the only city which has a really active mining stock market is perhaps Colorado Springs, owing to the developments in the Cripple Creek mining stock market is perhaps Colorado Springs, owing to the developments in the majority of the small speculators and investors.

The Comstocks during the past week have been devoid of features. Consolidated California & Virginia was in slightly better demand, and 455 shares changed hands, the price having advanced from \$4.10 to \$4.40. The other transactions were chiefly sales of 100 shares of Best & Belcher at \$1.30, 150 shares of Savage at 70c.; 100 shares of Yellow Jacket at 70c.; 100 shares of Hest & Belcher at \$1.30, 150 shares of Potosi at 50c., and 300 shares of Union Cousolidate

(From our Special Correspondent.)

(From our Special Correspondent.)

Mining Stocks.—The past week has been extremely dull for copper shares, but prices have been fairly well sustained, although the price of ingot copper has declined somewhat both in our own and the foreign markets. The boom which was anticipated for copper stock failed to materialize, and those who bought in anticipation of a big advance in prices in the settlement of the tariff question have got badly left.

Only three shares of Calumet & Hecla were sold this week at \$292 and \$290. Tamarack declined from \$164 to \$162 on small sales. Quincy was dealt in only in small lots and declined from \$93 to \$90. The scrip sold at \$36 and \$35. Osceola dropped from \$24 to \$23, with recovery to \$234. Franklin sold at \$10½ and \$10 in a small way. Kearsarge sold at \$6 for 100 shares only, a decline of \$1 from last sale. Centennial sold at 75c., same as last week. Atlantic at \$10 for small lot. Tamarack, Jr., declined \$1 per share to \$11 for 120 shares. Wolverine was in good demand and, sold up to \$2½, a gain of ½ for the week. Boston & Montana, was very dull, not over 200 shares traded in, but price was firm, and an advance from \$26½ to \$10½ on moderate sales and is strong at the advance.

3 P. M.—At afternoon call Tamarack declined to \$160 and Oscola advanced to 23%.

San Francisco.

BY TELEGRAPH.

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 7.—The opening quotations to-day are as follows: Best & Belcher, \$1.35; Bodie, \$1.55; Belle Isle, 10c.; Bulwer, 19c.; Chollar, 21c. Consolidated California & Virginia, \$4.30; Eureka Consolidated, 25c.; Gould & Curry, 70c.; Hale & Norcross, 68c.; Mexican, \$1.20; Mono, 30c.; Navajo, 10c. Ophir, \$2.25; Savage, 64c.; Sierra Nevada, \$1.05 Union Consolidated, 71c.; Yellow Jacket, 72c.

		-	married and	ND-P	AYING	CM	IINES	3.			G S	STOCK QU	NON	1-DIA	IDEN	D-P	-		-			
NAME AND LOCAL		Sept.		t. 3.	Sept. 4.	-	pt. 5.	Sept.	6. Se		SALES.	NAME AND LOCATION OF COMPANY.	Sep H.	L.	Sept. 3.	-	ot. 4.	Sept.	-	ot. 6	Sept.	- SA
lcher	-	H. I	-	-	H. L		-		- H.	La.		Am. Flag		14.	H. L.	n,	L	H. L	- H.	L.	-	-
					1.60			***		. :	100	II alpha		****		****		****				
	*******		***			100		19		****	3.0	Alta										
scrip., l . Cal. & Va	ds, Nev	*****		***	1844 41		12.5					Best & Belcher, Nev Brunswick, Cal Castle Creek	1 30			****						**
rn Point, Nev	V	4 10			4 10				4 49	****	455	Chollar, Nev		** *			****	**** **	. 24	***		* **
wood, Dak ka Cons., Ne	V											Constock T., Nev Con. Imperial, Nev El Cristo. Rep. of Col		**		****		06	****	****	****	
ner de Smet, I ld & Curry, No & Norcross,	0V			* **	"	× 2.83					** ***	Exchequer, Nev Independence, Nev				***	****	*** -*			****	
estake, Dak											******	Julia, Nev		****   *	**	1111						
tuck, Nev	******				***							King & Pembroke Lacrosse, Colo				****		- 1.0				
e Chief, Colo.		****	***							***	200	Mexican, Nev	. 1.15		* * ***							
Diablo, Nev	****							***		****	200	Mono Nevada Queen, Nev			** ****	***	***			****	** ** **	
ir. Nev	*****											N. Standard, Cal					****					.
nouth, Cal.	Cal.				*** *				-	***		Overman, Nev Oriental & Miller, Nev				****	***	****	1 100			
Com.	1 ( 100 )	.70									100	Potosi, Nev		***	** ***			*****		***		** *
ge, Nev m Nevaas, Ne or King, Aris.	9₹										*****	Seg. Beicher, Nev		- 1	** **							
dard Cons., (	Cal	3.00		222	3 00				. 1.20		100	Union Cons., Nev Utah. Nev				20					75, ,	
or. ow Jacket, No	ev		.1	. 1.							100					1	1. 1	******		less !	n ada	
*E v-divider	nd. †	Jealtin	at New	v York	BE ME	*. I				Tot	tal shar	aid. Aggessment unpai es sold, 3,205.		Bit.	-tef : -		1,955.	( )( = ()	V.G.6 1.0	· LaP	es so d.	1,250.
ME OF COMPA	NV	A 110 21	1 Sar	ot. 1.	Sept. 3.	. 80		Sept.			SALES.	NAME OF COMPANY.		91 .	Sout 1							
-		Aug. 31	10.00	- 1	ерь, о	-	pt. 4.	_			-		Aug.	01.	Sept. 1.	-	pt. 3.	Sept.	. Sei	t. 5.	Sept.	S. SA
ee, Colo & Mont Mo	ant	92 (1)				27.00		27.00			212	Arnold, Mich			***	***	1::					: :
nza Developi	ment							.1.			*****	Brunswick, Cal		0.25 10		*****		** OF **				
met & Hecia, rai, Mich r d'Alene, id.	mich.			** *							3	Rutte & Boston, Mont Catalpa	** 5 88	14-	00.			10.25			10,25	***
klin, Mich	*******	10 25 10.	00 00	1						****	65	Catalpa		****	***					14.	*****	
Silver, Utah.	h			****	***				*** ****	*****	100	Humboldt, Mich	**				***				1841 4	**
sarge, Mich. Superior, Ir	ron	6 00		****							* **-*	Mesnard, Mich				****				***		
cat					*** **			*****				National, Mich Native, Mich Oriental & M., Nev		***		****				***	***	
ota, Mich	*******	28.00	23 00	Acres 1	****			23.50 .	23 33	23,25	181	Phoenix, Aris		***				11 44				
script.		-6.W.				. 35.00	0		90.00	****	32 37	Tamarack, Jr., Mich.,			***		****	****				
arack, Mich.		* ***	. 1621/2	:		163		162% 16		180	63	Phoenix, Aris Phoenix, Aris Pontiac, Mich. Tamarack, Jr., Mich. Washington, Mich. Wolverine, Mich.	2.25		2.25	: :::						.38
imeeh, Mich		leres (12)	*1*	1 1	Divi		shares	sold, 70		Non-di	vidend :	11 *	otal sha	res sol	1 2 713	1	1	1	-	1		1
	COA	I AN	D C	IAO	RAIL							Color			-, -,	1		417	LIF	IDAR N	1.4	_
1		-		Sept			- 1	Sept. 6.	1	t. 7.		Den	ver. High.	S	ept. 1. Sales				n Fr			
AMES OF	Sept.		pt. 3.	Бер	14. 14.	Sept.		dept. o.			Sales.	Alamo	.0018	.0034	2,000	0	MES	OF -	CLOS	ING Q	OTATIO	NB.
	H.	L. H.	L.	Ħ.	L.	H.	L.	H. L	. н.	L.		Anaconda	.23	*****	2,200	)   8	TOCKS	Aug.	Sept.	Sept.	Sept. S	Sept. S
Coa1	*****	.						** -   ****	· Iran		*122	Argentum Bankers	.701/2	.02	200 8,00	0 1	pha					
& Ohio pref , R. & P	***	*** ** **	70.11	***				- 11 /2		*******	650	Bangkok	.05	.045%	3,200	) Be	ta lcher. lle Isle				.19	.75
pref	***** ***			2036	*****						200	Big Six Bushwhacker	.04%	.03%	5,000	) B.	& Bel	eb	1.20			1.20
bria tron	2184	11/4	*****	21%	2136	2156	213/6	21 20	5k 20%	201/8	9,379	Creede & Cr. Cr'k	.02	.01%	15,000 3,000	Bu	lwer .		17		.17	.17
C. & L	93/8							97/4	16		300	Golden D	.0016	.09	1,800 27,000	Co	m'w'i	th	3.95		3.95	
coal		H		***				26 2	1		950	Gold S	.021/2	.021/4	3,000	Co	n. Pac	3	69			70
H. V.A Tol.				19					34		525	Ironclad	.1514	.141/2	1,000 2,700	De	l Mon	te	*****			
& H. Coal		***	*****					796			100	Jack Pot	.021/4	.021/8	6,000 2,100	G G	ld & C	y	. 65		.67	.65
a Coal		2						**** ***			1,411	Lottie Gibson	.017/8	.0134	12,000	) I YL.	White	e				1.05
& Hud. C L. & West.				13516			1683é 1		12	****	1,500	Mt. Rosa	.0446	.011/4	5,000	) Mc	Diab		. 303		.22	.30
				501/2	*****	5012		****	*****		24	Pharma	41134	.07	3,000 300	Na	vajo v. Qu'					
pref	72			7.1 <sub>k</sub>	72	7358		19 18 7354 73			2,720	Union Gold	. 1536	.1434 $.0076$	10,900	N.	B'lleIs	th				*****
gh Valley	391/4	9	*****	381/8		3996	3914	3934 39	134		20 550	Work	.021/4	.021/8	7,000	Op	hir		2.15		2.15	2.10
					**			*** ***			** *;;;	World		,011/8	3,500	18	vage	** ****			.63	.62
Cent. Coal.				*							150	Total shares sold	LANE		173,200	) Ur	ni'n Co	on	.1 .031		.69	.6/6
In & W		1	* *****	11396	100	11394		12		1123/6	824	Balt. & N. C.	nore.	S	ept. 7.	1 Ke	l. Jac	k			.66	.65
. 1 Lt. Erell W	*****	***		1694					16) n		2,725	Big Vein Coal			\$0.10	) =						
prer		20.	*****	16% 41%	44	1614		in le .	96 1694 43		1.025	Con Coal Diamond Tunnel	₹30.	.00 .05	***				FOR			
susq.& W	810	836	*****	2684	874	265g	:614	874 8 2634 2	1/2		3,2.0	Georges Creek Coal. Silver Valley		.01	1 10	5		Lond	lon Q	Hota	Aug	30, 18
west				52	** *	521/6	52	52 5	34		3,019	PENNSY									uyer.	Selle
west pref Coal	5134	110	* *****			1437		2116 2	36 2156 1836		11,560	Cambria	S8	17.00	ept. 7.	A	lask	a - Tr	eadwe	11.	s. d.	£ S.
West pref Coal R. R & Reading	5134	11/2	*****	2214 1894	18			1336	127/		975	Central Coal & C., pr Edison E. Light Co	ef		\$85.00 121.50	) !	Alask	a Ter.		3	8 9	3 11
west pref coal R. R & Reading c. C. & I pref pref	5194 22 1894	11/2	** **	1894	1356	1316	1 -2 -1		14 46	45%	1,030					U ZAI	THEFT	S CO LAL	TOO, ME	0		2
pref	5134 22 1834	113/2		1894 1895 4659	1356	13½ 46½		46% 4				Northern Liberties G	88	95 00	35.00	D A	meric	an Bel	Cal		2 3 5 0	
pref	5134 22 1834	11/2		1894 1895 4659	1356	13½ 46½		46% 4:				Penn. Salt	as	95 00	100.0	De De	onanz e Lam	a Gold	, Cal	1	2 3 5 0 7 6	6
pref	5134 22 1834 1334	11/2	Tota	1894 1395 4619	1356	13½ 46¾ 49,535.						Northern Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C Salt Lal	as	95.00 5.50 51.00 y. S	100.00 ept. 1.	De Ea	onanz e Lam ast Ko ing, E ikhor	a Gold ar, Ida octenay 3. C n, Mon	, Cal ho Explo	or-	5 0 17 6 15 0 13 0	6 18 16
t West pref pref pref Coal R. R & Reading C. & I pref pref pref pref	5134 22 1834 1334	DUSTI	Tota	1894 1395 4619	es sold.	13½ 46¾ 49,535.	STO		•	ot. 7.		Northern Liberties 6 Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C UTA Salt Lai (Special Report by	as H. ke Cit James	95.00 5.50 51.00 y. S. A. Po Bid.	ept. 1.	Bo Do Ea Ea	onanz e Lam ast Ko ing, H khori mma, olden	a Gold ar, Ida octenay 3. C n, Mon Utah. Feathe	, Cal ho v Explo	or-	5 0 17 6 15 0 13 0 2 7 0	16 14 7
West West pref L Coal L Coal R R & Reading C & I pref pref pref	5134 22 1894 1334 46	DUSTI	Tota	1894 1895 1896 180ar	1356 CER SOLD,	49,535. UST Sept.	ST(	ocks	Sep		SALES.	Northern Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C UTA Salt Lai (Special Report by Alliance	AH. ke Cit James	95.00 5.50 51.00 y. S. A. Po Bid. 0.60 2.75	100.00 ept. 1. ilock.) Asked \$1.00 3.15	Bo De Ea Ea Ea Ea Ge Ge	onanz e Lam ast Ko ing, E khori mma, olden olden olden	a Gold ar, Ida octenay B. C n, Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf,	, Cal ho v Explo it er, Cal Cal Mont.	1 or- 1	5 0 17 6 15 0 13 0 2 7 0 4 0	16 14 7 5
West	5194 22 1894 1394 1034 1034 1034 1034 1034 1034 1034 103	DUSTI	Tota RIAL ot. 3	1894 1692 1804 1804 1804 1804 1804 149	13% CES MILES MILE	13½ 46½ 49,535. UST Sept. H.	5. L. L.	Sept. 6.	Sej	ot. 7.	SALES.	Northera Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C UT/ Salt Lal (Special Report by Alliance Anchor Bullion-Beck and Chi Centennial Eureka.	ke Cit James	95.00 5.50 51.00 <b>Y.</b> S A. Po Bid. 0 60 2.75 9 00 1.50	100,00 ept. 1. (lock.) Asked \$1.00 3.15 10.30 34.00*	O Bo De Ea Ea Ea Ge Ge	onanz e Lam ast Ko ing, E khori mma, olden olden olden N. M. arqua	a Gold ar. Ida ootenay 3. C n. Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf,	Cal  Explorer. Cal  Mont.  Ariz	or- 1	5 0 17 6 15 0 13 0 2 7 0 4 0 1 3 6 9	16 14 7 5
West	5134 5134 1234 1234 1234 1034 1034 1494 1334 1742	DUST(	Tota RIAL ot. 3	1894 1395 4636 1 share AND Sept H.	13% CER wold,  D TRU  t 4.  L.  3334	13½ 46½ 49,535. UST Sept. H.	STC 5. L. 1	Sept. 6.  H.   L	Sep H. H.	ot. 7.	SALES. 40 4,535 1,100	Northera Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C Salt Lal (Special Report by Alliance. Anchor Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con. Cresceat.	ke Cit James	95.00 5.50 51.00 <b>Y.</b> S. A. Po Bid. 0.60 2.75 9.00 1.50	100,00 ept. 1. (lock.) Asked \$1.0) 3.15 10.30	O Bo De De Ea Ea Ea Go Go Go Go Go Go Go	onanze Lamast Koing, Hallen Korma, Hallen olden N. M. arqua	a Gold lar. Ida lootenay B. C n. Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf, Leaf, hb Vali lawk	cal  er. Cal  Mont.  Ariz  ey, Cal  & Loi	or-	5 0 7 6 15 0 13 0 7 0 4 0 1 3 6 9 4 9	6 18 16 14 7 5
West West Dref L Coal L Coal L Coal L & Reading L & R	5134 5134 1234 1234 1234 1234 1134 1434 1434 1	DUSTI  1.   Sep.  1.   H.	Tota RIAL pt. 3	1894 1692 1692 1804 1804 1804 149 149 3156 7534	13% PR wild,  D TRU  t 4.  L.  33% 75	13½ 46½ 49,535. UST Sept. H.	STC 5.	Sept. 6.  Sept. 6.  H. L.  50 34 78 46 32	Sej H. 33% 33% 78	pt. 7.	\$\frac{40}{4,535}\$ 1,100 250 126	Northera Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C Wastmoreland C Salt Lal (Special Report by Alliance. Anchor Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con Cresceat.	aske Cit James	95.00 5.50 51.00 <b>4.</b> S A. Po Bid. 0 60 2.75 9 00 1.50 02	100.00 ept. 1. (lock.) Asked \$1.00 3.15 10.00 4.00* 0.50 0.05 0.04	Book Book Book Book Book Book Book Book	onanze Lamast Koing, Ekknormma, olden olden N. M. arqua olcom	a Gold ar, Ida ootenay b. C Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf, Leaf, h Haia, h Vali lawk Mont.	cr. Cal Cal Mont. Ariz. ey, Cal	& &	5 0 7 6 5 0 13 0 7 0 4 0 1 3 6 9 41/2 5 9	16 14 7 5 1 1 7
West Dref West Dref L Coal L Coal L & Reading L & Reading D pref Each & L E Pref  Same of Brocks.  Cotton Oil. Dist. Tel Express.	5194 22 1894 1254 46 1NI Sept. H. 14956 3374 7776 3954 10494 1	DUSTI  Sep. 1834  BL. H.	Tota RIAL pt. 3	1894 1395 4636 180 ar AND Sept H. 149 3156 7534 42 11.366 10578	13% Es wild,  D TRU  t 4.  L.  103% 103% 166	13½ 46½ 49,535. UST Sept. H. 31 77% 41 112 1100½	5. L. 1	Sept. 6.  H. L.  560 34 38 46 10 12 10 16 11	Sep H. H. 33% 33% 78	pt. 7.  L.  33	\$ALES. 4,535 1,100 250 126 219,756	Northera Liberties G Penn. Steel Westmoreland C UT Salt Lai (Special Report by Alliance. Anchor. Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con Cresceat. Dalton. Daly West.	aske Cit James 	95.00 5.50 51.00 <b>Y.</b> Si A. Po Bid. 0 60 2.75 9 00 1.50 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02	100.00 asked \$1.00 3.15 10.00 34.00* 0.50 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	Bo B	onanze Lamast Koing, Ekhorima, olden olden N. M. arqua olcomiy HPine, a Yese esqui esqua esqui e	a Gold ar, Ida ootenay 3. C 3. C Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf, Vali Lawk Mont. Ca, Me Lal	, Cal ho y Explo er, Cal Cal Mont. Ariz ey, Cal & Loi x el Or	& & &	5 0 7 6 15 0 13 0 2 7 0 4 0 1 3 6 9 4 2 5 9 6	6 18 16 14 7 5 1 7
West	5194 222 1894 1254 46 1NI Sept. H. 14956 3374 7776 3954 10484 197	DUST( 1. Se 1. H.	Tota RIAL ot. 3	1894 1365 4636 18har ANC Sepi H. 149 3156 7534 42 11.555 97	13% CS wold,	13½ 46½ 49,535. UST Sept. H. 31 77% 41 112 1103½ 98%	5. L. 1	Sept. 6.  Sept. 6.  H. L.  50 34 38 38 38 38 38 39 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	Sel H. H. 334 339 73 74 1050-74 957	pt. 7.  L.  33	SALES.  430 4,533 1,100 250 126 219,756 4,117 18	Northera Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C  Salt Lal (Special Report by Alliance. Anchor Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con Cresceat. Dalton. Daly Bully West. Horn Silver. Little Putsburg	aske Cit James amp'n	95.00 5.50 51.00 SA. Po Bid. 0 60 2.75 9 00 1.50 1.02 0.02 6 50	100.00 ept. 1. (lock.) Asked \$1.00 3.15 10.00 34.00* 0.50 0.04 7.50 6.50 3.00	East Land	onanze Lamast Koing, Ekknorma, olden olden N. M. arqua olcomy Heine, a Yese esqui Mex	a Gold ar, Ida ootenay , C n, Mon Utah Feath Gate, Leat, b Vali lawk Mont ca, Me tal d	, Cal ho y Explo er, Cal cal Mont. Ariz ey, Cal & Loi x el Or	& & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	5 0 7 6 15 0 13 0 7 0 4 0 1 3 6 9 41/2 5 9 6 5	16 14 7 5 1 7 6
West. West. pref. L Coal L Coal L R R  & Reading L C & L  pref.  pref.  pref.  pref.  pref.  pref.  pref.  pref.  Brooks.  ms Express  Cotton Oil. pref.  Dist. Tel. Express  Sugar Ref. pref. on E.HI. Co. on Gen. El. Lead Co.	5194 22 1894 1534 46 1NI Sept. 14934 3334 7734 3994 10494 197 4034	DUST( 1. Sep 1. H. H. 177	Tota RIAL ot. 3	1894 1696 1808 1808 1808 1808 149 149 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196 1	1346 PR world, P	13½ 46% 49,535.  UST Sept.  H.   31	STC 5. L. 1 10436 1 3134 434 434	Sept. 6.  Sept.	Sep. H. 33% 33% 78 78 9577% 9577% 9574 944 44	Dt. 7.  L.  33  1044, 984, 434, 434, 434,	\$\frac{40}{4,535}\$\text{1.00}\$\text{250}\$\text{250}\$\text{250}\$\text{4.117}\$\text{18}\$\text{4.117}\$\text{18}\$\text{4.44}\$\text{4.417}\$\text{4.18}\$\text{4.44}\$	Northera Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C  Salt Lal (Special Report by Alliance. Anchor Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con Cresceat. Dalton. Daly Bully West. Horn Silver. Little Putsburg	aske Cit James amp'n	95.00 5.50 51.00 SA. Po Bid. 0 60 2.75 9 00 1.50 1.02 0.02 6 50	100.00 ept. 1. 10ock.) Asked \$1.00 3.15 10.00 0.50 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 1.40	Bo Bo De La En La M	onanze Lamast Koing, Edikhorronden olden o	a Gold ar, Ida ootenay , C n, Mon Utah Feath Gate, Lear, h Hala, h Vall lawk Mont ca, Me tal d P tal d	, Calho y Explo tr er, Cal Cal Mont. Ariz ey, Cal & Loi x el Or	& &	5 0 7 6 5 0 13 0 2 7 0 4 0 1 3 6 9 4 1/2 5 9 6 5 0 1 3	6 18 16 14 7 5 1 7 6 6 15 6
West	5194 222 1894 1234 46 1894 1494 14996 3374 3996 10494 197 4034 43	DUST( 1. Sep 1. B.	Tota RIAL pt. 3	1894 1694 1804 1804 1804 1904 149 11194 11	13% Es world,  D TRU  t 4.  L.  103% 16 103% 16 1-0 4*8% 429%	13½ 46% 49,535. UST Sept. H. 31 7794 41 112 100½ 98% 42 4334	STC 5. L. 1 10416 1 3154 4344 4344	DCKS Sept. 6.  H. L.  560 34 38 46 12 10 9314 46 46	Sep. H. 33% 33% 78 78 957/19 957/29 41 44 44	ot. 7.  L.  ( 33 )  ( 10414, 9514, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434, 4	SALES.  44) 4,535 1,100 250 1266 219,756 4,117 188 7,4 4,44 5,444 5,446	Northera Liberties G Penn. Sait Penn. Steel Westmoreland C UTA Sait Lai (Special Report by.  Alliance. Anchor. Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con. Cresceat. Dalton. Daly West. Horn Silver. Little Putsburg Mammoth. Mecars. Mercur	as.  ke Cit James  amp'n	95.00 5.50 51.00 Sy. Si A. Po Bid. 0 60 2.75 9 00 1.50 1.02 0.02 6 50 1.75 1.75 1.75	100.00 Asked \$1.00 3.15 10.00 34.00* 0.50 0.05 0.04 7.50 0.02 5.140 1.25 3.75†	M M N	onanze Lamast Koing, Hikhorimma, olden olden N. M. allen olden N. M. allen esqui Mex., esqui Mex., ew G. w. W. Mex., ew G. w. Mex., ew G. w. Mex., ew G. w. Mex., ew G. w.	a Gold ar, Ida ootenay 3. C n, Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leat, b Vali lawk Mont. ca, Me tai d p tal d p tal d p ontana	, Cal., Aho y Explo er, Cal Cal Mont.  Ariz. ey, Cal & Loi  Colo. , Mon	& & &	5 0 7 6 15 0 13 0 7 0 1 3 0 7 0 1 3 0 1 3 0 5 9 1 5 9 5 0	6 18 16 14 7 5 5 1 7 6 6 16 14 14 15 16 14 14 15 16 16 14 15 16 16 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
West  West  Pref  West  Pref  A. Coal  A. R. R  & Reading  A. R. R  & Reading  B. Pref  Eed. & L. E  Pref  Same of Brocks.  Cotton Oil.  Pref  Dist. Tel.  Express.  Sugar Ref  Pref  Dist. Tel.  Express.  Dist. Tel.  Express.  Dist. Tel.  Lead Oo  Lead Oo  Lead Co  Lead Co  Lead Co  Lead Co  Lead Co	5194 222 1894 1234 46 1894 1494 14996 3374 3996 10494 197 4034 43	DUSTI  1. Se  1. Se	Tota RIAL pt. 3	1894 1692 1802 1802 1802 1802 149 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196	1346 es wold, D TRU  t 4. L. 10346 is6 is6 is6 is6 is6 is6 is7 4786 4298	13½ 46% 49,535. UST Sept. H. 31 77% 41 112 100½ 98% 42 4334	5. L. 1	DCKS Sept. 6.  H. L.  50 34 38 46 12 934 9 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	Sep H. H. 2245 1055-779 957-779 957-779 957-1055-1055-1055-1055-1055-1055-1055-10	Dt. 7.  L.  1041, 9346 4 34, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434, 434	\$\frac{40}{4,535}\$ 1,100 250 250 250 219,756 4,117 4,117 7,4 4 8,446 185 100 4,980 635	Northera Liberties G Penn. Salt Penn. Steel Westmoreland C UTA Salt Lal (Special Report by.  Alliance. Anchor. Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cieveland Con Cresceat. Dalton. Daly. Daly West. Horn Silver. Little Putsburg Mammoth. Meears Mercur Intario. Silver King	AH. ke Cit James  amp'n :	95.00 5.50 51.00 9. S A. Po Bid. 0.60 2.75 9.00 1.50 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.02 1.03 1.00 1.0	100.00 	Bo Bo De La En La M M NN	onanze Lamast Ko ing, H ikhori mma, olden olden olden V. M. arqua orqua ly H Pine, a Yese esqui Mex., esqui Mex., ew G almar	a Goldar, Idaootenay, A. C, Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf, Hala, hb Vali lawk Mont. Ca, Me Lai d, P, uston, ontana eio, M.	, Cal. ho y Explo tt. er, Cal Cal Mont. Ariz. ey, Cal & Lon  X cel Or Colo Monex	& & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	5 0 6 15 0 13 0 7 0 14 0 1 3 6 9 4 1/2 5 9 6 5 0 1 3 9 13 6 9 13 6 9 14 8 6 9	6 18 16 14 7 5 1 7 6 16 16 14 1 7 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1
NAME OF BTOCKS.  NAME OF BTOCKS.  COLOR OF STOCKS.  NAME OF BTOCKS.	10194 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 1234 14936 1234 1746 197 10494 197 10494 197	DUST(1   Sep. 1033/m   S994	Tota RIAL ot. 3 L.	1894 1.09s 4899 1.0 sept H. Sept H. 149 3156 42 11.05% 97% 42 43 42 11.05% 97% 10.5%	1346 ES world, D TRU t 4. L. 10336 165 165 164 1756 1746 1746 1746	13½ 46% 49,535. UST Sept. H.   31 112 112 112 112 112 112 113 113 113	5. L. 1	Sept. 6.  Sept.	Sep H. H. 1053-34 3394 78 78 1957-79 9957-79 9957-79 9957-79 44 169-189-189-189-189-189-189-189-189-189-18	Dt. 7.  L.  10414 9546 4 346 4 346 4 356 1794	\$\frac{40}{4,539}\$ \begin{array}{c} 4,530 \\ 250 \\ 250 \\ 219,756 \\ 4,117 \\ 4,117 \\ 1,446 \\ 1,466 \\ 1,940 \\ 635 \\ 292 \end{array}	Northera Liberties G Penn. Sait Penn. Steel Westmoreland C Salt Lai (Special Report by Alliance. Anchor. Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con. Cresceat. Dalton. Daly West. Horn Silver. Little Putsburg Mammoth. Meears. Mercur untario. Silver King Silver King Silver King Silver Kpar	as.  ke Cit James  amp'n  .	95.00 5.50 51.00 51.00 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	100.00	O BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BOOM BO	onanze Lamast Koing, Ekhoremma, olden olden N. M. arqua olcom were esqui Mex., esqui Mex., esqui Mex., inos A inos A	a Goldara, Idaootena, Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Lear, bear Hala, ho Vall Lawk Mont. Ca, Me tal d, D uston, ontana ejo, Maltos, Miltos,	Cal.  Ariz.  er, Cal  Cal  Mont.  Ariz.  ey, Cal  & Loi  colo.  , Mon  colo.  , Mon  ex.  1ex.  Pariz.	& &	5 0 6 15 0 13 0 7 0 1 3 0 1 0 0	6 18 16 14 7 5 17 7 6 15 16 14 17 15
n. Coal n. R. R n. R. R l. & Reading n. C. & I. o. pref o. pref o. pref NAME OF STOCKS.  KING EXPRESS. COLUMN OIL O. pref Dist. Tel. EXPRESS.	1014 1034 1034 1034 1034 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1049 1059	DUST(1.   Sep.   H.   H.   H.   H.   H.   H.   H.	Tota RIAL ot. 3 L.	1894 1.09s 4899 1.0 sept H. Sept H. 149 3156 42 11.05% 97% 42 43 42 11.05% 97% 10.5%	1346 E8 wold, D TRU t 4. L.	13½ 46% 49,535. UST Sept. H.   31 112 112 112 112 112 112 113 113 113	5. L. 1	Sept. 6.  Sept. 6.  Sept. 6.  10.  10.  10.  10.  10.  10.  10.  1	Sep H. H. 33% 33% 75% 95% 1055,75% 95% 41 -26 41 -26 165,85% 183	ot 7.  L.  4 33  4 36  4 36  4 36  4 37  4 376  4 376  1794	SALES.  40 4,533 1,100 250 250 251 4,117 4,147 183 100 4,940 633 292	Northera Liberties G Penn. Sait Penn. Steel Westmoreland C  Salt Lai (Special Report by  Alliance. Anchor. Bullion-Beck and Ch Centennial Eureka. Cleveland Con Cresceat. Dalton. Daly Daly West. Horn Silver. Little Putsburg Mammoth Mecars. Mercur  "ntario. Silver King Silver King Silver King Silver Kopan Tetro Utah	AH. ke Cit James amp'n	95.00 5.50 51.00 51.00 6A. Po Bid. 0.60 1.50 1.50 1.02 0.02 6.50 2.75 1.02 1.02 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50 1.50	100.00 Asked \$1.00 3.15 10.00 34.00 7.50 6.50 0.05 1.25 1.40 1.25 3.75† 9.50 12.00 1.00 0.25	O BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO BOO B	onanze Lamast Ko ing, Elkhori mma, olden olden olden olden olden k ine, a Yese esqui Mex., esqui Mex., inos A inos A inos A	a Goldar, Idaootenay, A. C, Mon Utah. Feath Gate, Leaf, Hala, hb Vali lawk Mont. Ca, Me Lai d, P, uston, ontana eio, M.	Cal sho y Explo  er, Cal Cal Mont.  Ariz. ey, Cal & Lor  Colo. , Mon ex. Hex. Pka, Cal Idaho	& & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &	5 0 6 15 0 13 0 7 0 14 0 1 3 6 9 4 1/2 5 9 6 5 0 1 3 9 13 6 9 13 6 9 14 8 6 9	6 18 16 14 7 5 1 7 6 15 16 16 14 1 7 7 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7 1 7

167,200 Feb. ....

288,151 July 1888 1.08

13,000 May., 1892 .0134 100,000 May., 1881 .28 195,000 Jan., 1883 .05

\* .....

3,575 Mar. 3,575 Mar. 70,000 Feb. 10,000 Feb. 295,000 May

385,000 Jan. 1892 370,000 June 1892 245,000 Aug. 1890 1,500 Mar. 1892

900,000
100,000
200,000
1100,000
1100,000
60,000
60,000
200,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000
1100,000

.50

# NON-DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES. DIVIDEND-PAYING MINES. Dividends. | Column | C Name and Location of Company. Shares. Capital Name and Location of Company. Capital Stock. Par Total Date and of last No. NO. 150,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 100,000 | 10 \$1,500,000 5,000,000 10,000,000 1,250,000 8,000,000 2,000,000 | Alliance, s. s. | Utah | Alloues, c. | Mich | Alphe Con., d. s. | Nev | Alphe Con., d. s. | Nev | Alphe Con., d. s. | Nev | American Flag, s. | Colo. | American Flag, s. | Colo. | American Flag, s. | Colo. | Belmont, d. s. | Nev | Belmont, s. | Nev | Selmont, s. | Nev | Belmont, s. | Nev | Selmont, s. | Cal. | Colo. | .10 .10 .10 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 25 1 10 25 5 ABUOTA, I. Badger, s Badger, s Badger, s Badger, s Badger, s Mont. Badger, s Bolchers, g, d Bolchers, g, d Bolchers, g, d Bolchers, g, d Bodge Con, g, I. Boston & Mont., c, s. Brotherton, I. Gal. Gal. Gal. Gal. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Gal. Mont. Gal. Gal. Mont. Gal. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Gal. Gal. Mont. Gal. Mont. Gal. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Gal. Gal. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Mont. Gal. Gal. Gal. Gal. Gal. Gal. Mont. Mont. Mich. Cal. Ca 2,890,000 Aug. 239,271 Sept 1898 8,262,9.0 Nov. 1893 120,000 Dec. 1889 25 100 10 1 1 25 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 100 110 6,000 Jan. 1892 9,000 Mar. 1892 1,829,000 May.. 1892 .5 \*55,000 May . 1885 1,200,000 Mar. 1885 100,000 Mar. 1888 100,000 Oct. 1861 35,000 Mar. 1887 2,062,500 Jan. 1892 110,000 Mar. 1892 198,000 June 1890 165,000 Aug. 1892 .10 .25 .10 .05 \*\*\*\* 260,000 Nov. 1893 1,589,550 Aug.. 1892 216,000 Dec.. 1892 .... \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 60,000 Oct. 1892 2,750,000 June 1898 940,000 Jan. 1892 .25 130,500 Jan. 1892 .30 \* 5,000 Mar., 1892 . 05 13,000 Feb... .01 22,000 Oct.. 8 750 Sept. 16,981 Mar.. 45,000 Jan.. 12,800 Oct.. 280,000 May . 1887 3.00 57,750 July 1,463,000 Jan.. 10,000 April 1892 4,500 Feb. 1892 2,917,560 et. 1892 40,000 Mar. 1892 5,600 Jan. 1892 12,500 May. 1891 4,500 Feb. 1892 .50 .0036 200,000 Oct.. 1899 20,000 Nov. 245,000 April 1892 26 250,000 Mar.. 1892 4,001,846 May 1892 10 190,000 Feb. 1892 405,000 Oct... 1890 36,050 Feb. 1892 .10 .15 .10 1,573,000 Mar.. 1890 .50 4.250 July. 1892 .0016

G., Gold. S., Silver, L., Lead. C., Copper. B., Borax. \*Non-assessable. † The Deadwood previously paid :\$275,000 in eleven dividends and the Terra \$75,005. † Previous to the consolidation in August, 1884, the California had paid \$31,320,000 in dividends, and the Cons. Virginia \$42,399,000. † Previous to the consolidation of the Copper Queen with the Atlanta. August, 1886, the Copper Queen had paid \$1,350,000 in dividends. ¶ Previous to this company's acquiring Northern Belle, that mine paid \$3,400,000 in dividends against \$425,000 in assessments.

COLORADO. Aspen. Sept. 1.	PENNSYLVANIA.	MINNESOTA.	Paris, France. Aug. 27.
Argentum-Juniata \$0.70	Bid, Asked.	LISTED STOCKS.	Acieries de Creusot2.110.
Aspen   Sept. 1   Price   Sept. 1	Pittsburg. Sept. 5.	Duluth. Sept. 4.	Fran
Absolute . \$3.80 Absolute . \$2.80 Ammoniated . \$1.76@\$1.85 Ground, \( \psi \) cwt . \$1.76@\$1.85 Ground, \( \psi \) cwt . \$1.86@\$1.90 Powdered , \( \psi \) b. \$1.86@\$1.90 Lump \( \psi \) ton . Liverpool . \$2.80 Lump \( \psi \) ton . \$1.25 Amalgamating solution, \( \psi \) b. \$0. Sulphate, \( \psi \) cwt . \$1.25 Amalgamating solution, \( \psi \) b. \$0. Sulphate, \( \psi \) cwt . \$1.90@\$2.50  mamonia - Sal., in bbl. lots, \( \psi \) b	Epsom Salt—V b	Ordinary rock	Potassium (metal), per kilo27 Rhedium. 1
Sulph, Am. prime white, \$\( \text{tonat} \), \$00\\ \text{sulph}\$, foreign, floated, \$\( \text{ton} \), \$21\\ \text{sulph}\$, off color, \$\( \text{ton} \), \$21\\ \text{sulph}\$, off color, \$\( \text{ton} \), \$11\\ \text{s0}\\ \text{s0}\\ \text{s1}\), \$10\\ \text{s0}\\ \tex	Litharge—Powdered, \(\psi\) b05\(\psi\) @.07\(\psi\) b06\(\epsi\) 0.06\(\epsi\) .06\(\epsi\) .06\(\epsi\) .08\(\epsi\) .08\(\epsi	Phosphate, # b	Potassium (metal), per kilo.     27   Rh o dium   1     1     1     1

# RAILROAD MATTERS.

The Baltimore & Ohio has begun the excavations for a passenger station at Harper's Ferry, W. Va.

The reorganization committee of the Choctaw Coal and Railway Company has decided to change the corporate name of the company to that of the Chectaw, Oklahoma & Gulf Coal and Railway Company.

It is proposed by London parties to build the Birmingham, Sheffield & Tennessee River Railroad from its present terminus to Little Shoals, on the Warrior River. A party is now out surveying for the extension

Mr. E. D. Smith, assistant general passenger agent of the Baltimore & Ohio road, has completed his 25th year of service with that company. He began service with the company in 1869 as clerk in the ticket department.

Mr. C. H. Hudson has been appointed General Manager and Col. C. P. Minetree has been appointed Purchasing Agent of the Memphis & Charleston Railroad. Both officers have their headquarters at Washington, D. C.

The Colorado Coal and Iron Company has just closed an order for 12,000 tons of steel rails for the Choctaw Coal and Railway Company, of the Indian Territory. The works of the company at Bessemer are now running at full capacity.

W. T. Sprague having resigned as superintendent of the Mexico, Cuernavaca & Pacific, that office has been abolished, and the duties will be performed by the general manager, D. B. Smith, whose headquarters are at the City of Mexico.

The Atlantic Coast Line announces the completion of a new route from Sunter, S. C., to Denmark, S. C., connecting at latter place with South Carolina Railroad, making this a short and quick line to Augusta, Macon and all middle Georgia

The Supreme Court of Georgia has ordered the sale of the Georgia Southern & Florida Railroad. There has been a strong fight ou this case between the Macon Construction Company, which built the road, and the bondholders, represented by the Mercantile Trust Company of Baltimore.

The Committee of the New York State Constitu-The Committee of the New 1018 State Constitu-tional Convention has reported adversely the amendment authorizing the expenditure of \$20, 000,000 on canal improvement. The ground taken by the committee is that it is an affair for legisla-tion and not for constitutional amendment.

Mr. W. R. Crumpton, who has been General Manager of the Baltimore & Lehigh Railroad since 1891, has resigned that position the railroad being now operated by Mr. Alexander Brown, of Baltimore, as the representative of the bondholders' committee, which now controls the property.

The following appointments were made last week by General Manager Hays, of the Wabash: Mr. C. S. Crane, to be general passenger and ticket agent, vice Mr. F. Chandler, deceased; H. V. P. Taylor to be assistant general passenger ticket agent, vice C. S. Crane, promoted, with offices at St. Louis at St. Louis.

Mr. Bissell Wilson, Southern traveling agent of the Missouri Pacific, has been transferred to Chicago as district passenger agent, succeeding Mr. John E. Ennis, who goes into the law department of the company, Mr. Wilson is succeeded at Louisville by Mr. R. G. T. Matthews, who has been traveling passenger agent at that town for the St. Louis Southwestern Railroad.

The Southern Railway Company has appointed Mr. G. N. Ross superintendent of the sixth division, which will consist of the following roads: The old Georgia Pacific, from Birmingham to Greenville, Miss.; Blocton & Birmingham, from Birmingham to Montevallo; the old East Tennessee's Alabama division from Rome, Ga., to Meridian, Miss., and the line from Selma to Akron—all 808 miles.

6

The Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad was sold The Baltimore & Eastern Shore Railroad was sold at anction on the 29th ultimo for \$400,000. The road was bought in the interest of the reorganization committee of the bondholders. As soon as the court ratifies the sale the consolidation of the Maryland, the Choptank and the Eastern Shore steamboat companies with the railroad company will be consummated, thus monopolizing freight and passage traffic between Baltimore and the Eastern Shore counties of the State.

The Northwestern Elevated Railroad Company of Chicago has submitted to the War Department the plans for its bridge across the river at Wells the plans for its bridge across the river at Wells street. The plans provide for a lift bridge on the same principle as the one constructed at Halsted street. The span is much longer, however, and has to be raised to the same height. The towers on each side of the river will be upward of 200 ft. high, and the bridge must be raised to clear 150 ft. above the water for the passage of vessels. The above the water for the passage of vessels. The span is to be 260 ft. long.

Mr. Charles L. Wellington, who was appointed general freight agent of the Wisconsin Central a few months ago when the company assumed the operation of its lines after the abrogation of the lease with the Northern Pacific, has been appointed traffic manager of the company; and Mr. John C. McKinnon, who has been secretary of the Milwaukee Merchants' and Manufacturers' Association, becomes general freight agent in Mr. Wellington's place. Mr. Wellington was formerly general freight agent of the Milwaukee. Lake Shore & Western for about five years until the lease to the Chicago & Northwestern.

Mr. P. P. Shelby, who for the past year has been general manager of the Pacific Coast lines of the Great Northern Railroad, which includes the Seattle & Montana and the Fair Haven & Southern, operating about 160 miles of road, has had his title changed to assistant general traffic manager, his office remaining at Seattle, Wash. Mr. Shelby was transferred to Seattle as general manager of the Seattle & Montana and Fair Haven & Southern railroads in 1892, before those lines had been for railroads in 1892, before those lines had been formally added to the Great Northern Railroad. He was previously for about two years general traffic manager of the Great Northern Railroad, having risen to that office from that of assistant general traffic manager.



# SELDENS' PATENT PACKINGS,

with Either Rubber or Canvas Core,
For Piston Rods, Plungers.
Valve Stems, etc.
Sold by the supply houses in Denver,
Butte, Helena, Chicago, St. Louis,
Kansas City, Omaha, and on the
Pacific Coast.
SOLE MANUFACTURER,

RANDOLPH BRANDT, 38 Cortlandt St., N. Y

THE BROWN PALACE HOTEL,
Denver, Colorado.

The only first class hotel in Denver. Absolutely fireproof. (Artesian water and artificial ice) American
plan. Ratos, \$3 to \$5 per day, including steam heat.

# THE UPPER SOUTH

# FOR FACTORIES AND HOMES.

Grand opportunities exist in West Virginia, Maryland and the famous Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, a section possessing all the requisites for health, comfort and prosperity.

No region in the United States is attracting greater attention; people from the North and Westare looking that way with a view of locating. Improved farm lands are to be obtained at from \$8 per acre and upwards, unimproved timber lands at from \$2 to \$8 per acre.

Rich mineral lands are cheap; excellent water powers, manufacturing sites, business locations, etc., are numerous. The people are hospitable and extend a warm welcome to newcomers. The climate is unequaled, no severe storms or cyclones, no contagious diseases.

Half-rate excursions from Chicago and the West to the Shenandoah Valley on September 4th and 18th, October 2d, November 6th and December 4th.

Further information free. Address M. V.

4th.
Further information free. Address M. V.
Richards, Land and Immigration Agent, B. & O
R. R., Baltimore, Md.

# AMERICAN DEVELOPING

# MINING COMPANY,

■ BUTTE, MONTANA. ■

This company is engaged in the business of buying and selling, developing and operating mines. It is at the present time occupied in developing and equipping for production at an early date several groups of gold mines, situated in Idaho and Montana, of which it is the owner.

Thus prominently established in the mining regions, it has occasional opportunities for securing valuable mines at prices much lower than are possible under the usual methods of bringing such property to the attention of investors.

It has in its employ mining engineers whose reports it will guarantee, and desires to act as the Western agent of individuals or syndicates in the selection and purchase of mining property, doing the work on a commission. It will also advise on the operation of such, or other property of this class.

The company is in a position to properly guarintee any statement or report made by it, solicits work of the character described, confident that with its exceptional facilities it can render valuable service to non-resident mine owners and investors.

It will furnish, upon proper application, evidences of its local reputation and of the character of its business transactions.

Correspondence Solicited. Moreing and Neal Code used. Cable address: "Adamco, Butte.

# THE F. M. DAVIS IRON WORKS CO.,



# HOISTING MACHINERY.

Portable and Stationary Friction or Spur-Geared
Hoists of any Capacity and for any
Possible Duty.
With Reversible Engines or Friction Clutch. Single
or Double Cylinders, and one or more drums
Horse Hoists, Hand Hoists, Winches, etc.

General Mining Machinery.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

# MIDLAND · RAILWAY OF KENTUCKY.

THE SHORT LINE BETWEEN -

CINCINNATI AND FRANKFORT -AND-

Frankfort, Georgetown and Paris. C. D. BERCAW.

General Passenger Agent.

BRATTICE CLOTH, Imported,
From 12c. Yard upwards.
Rubber Belting, Hose, Packing, and all articles in
Mechanical Rubber. Fluted Rubber Belting, on Flued
Tires, cannot slip.
Mineralized Rubber is better than Vulcanized

MINERALIZED RUBBER CO., 18 Cliff Street, New Y

# The Mineral Industry:

Its Statistics,

**Technology** 

and Trade

A

IN THE UNITED STATES

AND OTHER COUNTRIES\_\_\_\_

From the Earliest Times to the Close of 1893.

# VOL. II. ANNUAL.

This great volume of more than 1,000 octavo pages is the most important contribution to the statistics of the mineral industry of the world that has ever been published. This is the only work published in any language that gives the Statistics of the Mineral Industry of the World, and the only work that gives the Statistics of the United States for 1893.

It treats of abrasive materials; alum; aluminum; antimony; arsenic: asbestos; asphaltum; barytes; bauxite; bismuth; borax; bromine; cadmium; cements; the chemical industry, with the latest electrolytic and other processes applied in America and Europe; chrome iron ore and its products; clay and the clay industry; coal, with graphical tables of production, consumption per capita, production per man employed, costs, markets, coal mining machines and their work; copper production, consumption, markets, improvements in copper metallurgy, all the electrolytic refining processes, present practice in copper concentration and extraction throughout the world; copperas; cryolite; feldspar; fluorspar; gold and silver; graphite; gypsum; iron and steel; advances made in iron and steel metallurgy; open-hearth work at Steelton, Pa.; lead, distribution and production of lead in all countries; recent improvements in the treatment of argentiferous lead ores; limestones, marble and lime; lithographic limestone; magnesite; magnesium; manganese; marls; mica; nickel; onyx; ozokerite; peat; petroleum, its production, refining, markets, etc.; phosphate rock; phosporus; precious stones; pyrites; quicksilver; the rare elements, their occurrence and production barium, boron, calcium, casium, cerium, chromium, columbium, didymium, erbium, gallium, germanium, glucinum, indium, lanthanum, lithium, manganese, molybdenum, osmium, palladium, potassium, rhodium, rubidium, ruthenum, seandium, selenium, silicon, strontium, tantalum, tellerium, thallium, thorium, titanium, uranium, vanadium, ytterbium, yttrium, zirconium); salt, slate; sodium; sulphur; talc and soapstone; tin; tungsten; whetstones; scythe stones and grindstones; zinc.

Statistics of countries: Australasia, Austro-Hungary, Belgium, Canada, other British Colonies, Chili, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Denmark, Ezypt, Holland, Roumania, China, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States.

Assessments by mining companies; dividends paid from 1884 to 1893; markets; mining schools in the United States and Canada; present practice in ore dressing; theories of the origin of ores; stone quarrying, etc.

Price \$5.00.

On orders from foreign countries excepting England, France and Germany, this book is sent by express at purchaser's expense.

THE SCIENTIFIC

PUBLISHING CO.

Publishers.

Postal Telegraph Building, Main Office Room 817,

253 Broadway, New York.

# ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	(-) Indicates every other wee	k or monthly advertisements.
A Abbott, Wheelock & Co	Corcoran Scientific School	Journal of the Asso. of Engineering
Ainsworth, Win	Davis, F. M., Iron Works Co	K       Kansas City Sm. & Ref. Co       35         Kearsarge Mining Co       34         Keasbey, Robert A       8         Keasbey & Mattison Co       1         Kennedy, Julian       5         Kerr, Mark B       5
American Zinc Lead Co         34           Arms and Explosives         25           Armstrong Brothers         9           Askew & Russell         4           Atlantic Mining Co         34	Dewey-Walter Refining Co.   1   Dickerman, Alton L.   4   Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co.   16   Donald, J. T.   4   Donaldson, A. M., & Co.   34   Drysdale, Dr, W. A.   4	Keyes, W. S

Atlas Cement Co			٠			- 1
Austen, Peter T					*	20
Australian Mining Standard						2
В						
Bacon, E. C		٠				27
Baker & Adamson		ė				3
D. 1 0- Cl-						0

Baker & Adamson	3
Baker & Co	3
Balbach Smelting & Refining Co	2
Baltimore Copper Works	20
Baltimore & Ohio R. R	21
Bandell, H. E	-4
Bath, Henry, & Son	20
Becker, Christian	3
Beckett Foundry & Machine Co	28

Berge, J. & H	3
Berlin Iron Bridge Co	
Berwind-White Coal Mining Co	
Bethlehem Iron Co	10
Bieber & Sohne, F. D	7
Billings, Robt., & Co	7
Bishop, Victor, & Co	23
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co	12

DORRO AL CAMP DETTERMINED	-
Boss, Clarence M	4
Boss, M. P	4
Bostelman. Lewis F	36
Boston & Montana Mining Co	34
Boston Ore Machinery Co	24
Brandis Sons Co	2
Brandt, Randolph	21

Bristol Co 1	Goulds Mfg. Co 13
Broderick & Bascom Rope Co 16	Grant, E. R 7
Brodie, Walter M 4	Griffith & Wedge Co 94
Brown Hoisting & Con'ing Mch. Co 32	Groetzinger, A., & Sons
Brown Palace Hotel 21	Gurley, W. & L. E 20
Brown, Robt. G 4	н
Buckeye Engine Co 9	п
	Haddock, Shonk & Co 14
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co 30	
	Hahn, O. H 4
Bullionist, The 30	
Bullock & Crenshaw 3	Halse, E 4
	Hammond, John H 4
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co 20	22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22
	Hampton, Wm. Huntley 4
Burfeind, J. H.	

Dunionino, Ano series case control of the control o	
Bullock & Crenshaw	3
Bullock, M. C., Mfg. Co	20
Burfeind, J. H	4
Burleigh Rock Drill Co	36
Burlingame, E. E	4
Butte & Boston Mining Co	34
Butters, Charles	4
C.W. C	nn

Composit Commercial Act Commercial Commercia	- 3
Canadian Copper Co	20
Carpenter, Geo. B., & Co	8
Carpenter, Franklin R	4
Cary & Moore	20
Case, Wm. H	
Castner & Curran	14
Casin, Franz	
Central Mining Co	
Chandler & Shapleigh	
Channing, J. Parke	4

Cameron, A. S., Steam Pump W'ks.... 2 Campbell-Johnston, R. C.....

Chrome Steel Works	11	
Clayton Air Compressor Works	1	
Clement, Victor M	4	ŀ
Climax Fuse Co	26	
Cole, Geo. J., & Co	7	
Cole, Wm. E	13	
Colliery Guardian	14	
Collins, J. H. & Sons	4	ı
Colorado Iron Works	31	
Columbia		

Cours, J. H. & Sons	
Colorado Iron Works	
Columbia	
Columbian University	
Compress Wheel Co	
Consolidation Coal Co	•
Communication Coal Co	
Contracts Upon	g
Cookson & Co.	•
C	
Cooper, Hewitt & Co	
Copper Queen Con Mr. Co	
CODDER OTHERN CON May Co.	

umbian University 6	Iron & Coal Trades Review	30	
mpress Wheel Co			
solidation Coal Co	James & Shakspeare	20	
tracts Upen	Jeanesville Iron Works	12	
EBOD & CO	Jeffrey Manufacturing Co 16 4	32	
per, Hewitt & Co	Jenkins Bros	1	
oper Queen Con. Mg. Co 34	Jennings, E. P	5	l

ndence School of Mines	6
Wm. M	4
e. & Co	
1, John S	
Steel Co	
D	
M., Iron Works Co16 &	21
ouglise, Geo	4
Rio Grande R. R	21
Tire Clay Co	2
Copper Mining Co	54
red P	
Valter Refining Co	
an, Alton L	4
os., Crucible Co	16
J. T	4
on, A. M., & Co	34
Dr. W. A	4
E	19
lve Co	
urwell	
Amend	3
l Plant & Electrical Industry.	25
o Mexicano	28
rdt, E. C	4
Geo. L., & Co	34
Companten & Cla	10

Drysdale, Dr. W. A	
E	
Eddy Valve Co	
Ede & Burwell	
Eimer & Amend	
Electrical Plant & Electrical Industry.	
El Minero Mexicano	
Engelhardt, E. C	
English, Geo. L., & Co	
Epping, Carpenter & Co	
Eureka Co	
Everette, Dr. W. E	
Exeter Machine Works	

Dockoon Louisara or management of the control of	Francisk 18fm A	Lavingston, G. M	- 8
Deniemina, o. rationalista	Farish, Wm. A 4	Lloyd & Rigney	
Posgo I & H 3	Fearn, Percy L 4	T	
Poelin Iron Bridge Co 10	Fibre Conduit Co 13	Loring, Frank C	
Bernin Iron Dridge Co. Mining Co. 14	Financial Times 28	Lionotti, D. o., to I datte, o. H	
Berwind-White Coal Mining Co 14	199-1- 387 387	Lunkenheimer Co	9
	Fisk, W. W 4	8.0	
Bieber & Sohne, F. D 7	For Sale Advertisements 19	Machath Inc. & Co.	00
Billings, Robt., & Co 7	Fraser & Chalmers 25	Maobeth, Jas., & Co	
Dillings, Robert & Co.	Freeland, Francis T 4	MacDonald, B	5
Bishop, Victor, & Co	Proces W M & Co	Machinery for Sale	19
Blake, Geo. F., Mfg. Co 12	Freese, E. M. & Co 2	25	
Blake, T. A	Freeman Foundry & Mach. Co 16	25 11 21	
Blandy John F	Froehling, Dr. Henry 20	Matutte, Didi	
Dianuy, John P.	Frue Vanner Concentrator 30	Maryland Coal Co	14
Blauvelt, Harrington 4	Employee W. II	Mason Regulator Co	1
Boggs, W. R., Jr 4	Furlonge, W. H 4	Mass. Institute of Technology	
Door Clarence M	^	Mades and to or rounding	u

currenge, we manage	*
Q	
Gates Iron Works	32
Garden City Sand Co	2
Garrison, A., Foundry Co	11
General Electric Co	30
Gold and Silver Extraction Co	19
Gooding, C. T	4
Goulds Mfg. Co	13
Grant, E. R	7
Briffith & Wedge Co	
Groetzinger, A., & Sons	8
Gurley, W. & L. E	20

Metallic Cap Mfg. Co 26
Michigan Mining School 6
Midland Ry. of Kentucky 21
Milner & Brown 5
Milton Mfg. Co 36
Mineralized Rubber Co
Minero Mexicano El 28
Miners' Assay Office 7
Minger, W. C 5
Mining Journal 30
Miscellaneous Wants 19
Mixer & DuBois 5
Moore, Dr. Gideon E 3
Moore, Samuel L., & Sons' Co 27
Mueller Mfg. Co 1
Mutual Life Insurance Co 7
N
Nassau Electrical Co 26
National Lead Co 9
Newberry, W. E 5
New Mexico Mining Exchange 7

Iofmann, Ottokar	4
lolibaugh, J. R	4
lolton Iron & Steel Roofing Co	11
loskins, William	3
loward, Chas. M	4
lunt, C. W., Co	8
funt & Robertson	20
1	
hne, F. W	5

Illinois Smelting Co	1	0
Indian Engineering	24	0
Ingersoll-Sergeant Rock Drill Co	36	
Iron & Coal Trades Review	30	P
J		P
James & Shakspeare	20	P
Jeanesville Iron Works	12	P
Jeffrey Manufacturing Co16 &	32	P

ı	Jessop, Wm., & Sons, Ltd	11
	Jones & Jones	
	Joplin Machine Works	
	Jopling & Escobar	5
	Journal of the Asso. of Engineering	
	Societies	
	K	
	Kansas City Sm. & Ref. Co	35
	Kearsarge Mining Co	
	Keasbey, Robert A	
	Keasbey & Mattison Co	
,	Kennedy, Julian	5
	Kerr, Mark B	5
	Keyes, W. S	5
	Kimbark, S. D	
	Kirby, Edmund B	5
	Washing Steam Down Washin	

L	
Laffin & Rand Powder Co	26
Lakewood Heights School	6
Lands and Mines for Sale	19
Lau, J. H. & Co	26
Lavagnino, G	5
Lawrence Scientific School	6
Ledoux & Co	20

Lawrence Scientific School	ti
Ledoux & Co	20
Leffel & Co., James, The	8
Leggett, Thomas H	
Leschen, A., & Sons' Rope Co	16
Lewisohn Bros	20
Lexow, T	23
Livingston, G. M	8
Lloyd & Rigney	5
Loring, Frank C	5
Lowell, S. J., & Pushie, J. A	5
Lunkenheimer Co	9

4	Lloyd & Rigney	5
13	Loring, Frank C	5
28	Lowell, S. J., & Pushie, J. A	5
4	Lunkenheimer Co	9
- 1	M	
19 25	Macbeth, Jas., & Co	26
4	MacDonald, B	
2	Machinery for Sale	19
16	Mariner & Hoskins	
I OI		

Mass. Institute of Technology	6
Mathison Smelting Co	34
Maynard. George W	5
McConnell, A. B	7
McDermott & Duffield	5
McGowan, John H., Co	12
McIndoe, Hugh	7
McKiernan, S. G. & Co	36
Mechanical Gold Extractor Co	1
Mecklenburg Iron Works	23
Merwin & Richardson	5
Metallic Cap Mfg. Co	26
Michigan Mining School	60

Minger, W. C	5
Mining Journal	30
Miscellaneous Wants	19
Mixer & DuBois	5
Moore, Dr. Gideon E	
Moore, Samuel L., & Sons' Co	27
Mueller Mfg. Co	
Mutual Life Insurance Co	7

N	
Nassau Electrical Co	26
National Lead Co	9
Newberry, W. E	5
New Mexico Mining Exchange	7
New York Belting & Packing Co., Ltd.	-
Newell Coal Co	14
Nicholson, Frank	5
Norwalk Iron Works Co 1 &	23
0	

konite Co., The, Ltd	23
Dicott, Eben E	5
Intonagon Miner, The	30
orford Copper Co	20
osceola Con, Mg. Co	
verland Machinery Co	31
verbrook Chemical Co	3

O'Brien Frank

Pacific Mining Agence							
Page, Wm. Byrd							
Parkhurst & Wilkins	on						
Peabody & Kolff							
Pearse, Arthur L							
Pencoyd Bridge & Co	onst.	C	0	9:4	0,	-	
Penn Smelting and Re							

5 34 7

Pennsylvania Military College
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Peters, Edward D., Jr
Phelps, Dodge & Co 3
Phillips, Wm. B
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co
Picher Lead Co 3
Pickhardt & Kuttroff
Pittsburg Bridge Co 1
Pollock, Wm. B., & Co 1
Poole, Roht., & Son Co
Poor, H. V. & H. W
Porter, H. K., & Co
Porter, J. A
Positions Vacant 1
Potter, William B.
Potts, Frederick A., & Co 1
Powell Co., The Wm 1
Pratt & Whitney Co 1
Pulsometer Steam Pump Co 1
The second secon

# Q Quebrada R. R. Land & Copper Co., Lt. 34 Queen & Co.

R	
acine Hardware Co	-
and Drill Co	934
andolph, John C. K	- 1
aymond Bros., Impact Pulv. Co	0
aymond, R. M.	28
aymond, Rossiter W	- 1
epauno Chemical Co	-
ichards & ('c	2
ionards & Co	-
ickard, T. A	-
icketts & Banks	2
oberts, A. & P., & Co	1
obinson, G. H	
obinson & Orr	15
oepling's, J. A., Sons Co	
oessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co	
olker, Chas. M	1
opeways Syndicate, Ltd	-
othwell, John K	. 10
othwell, Richard P.	- 1
ussell Process Co	

9
St. Louis Sampling & Testing Works 1
Samuel, Frank
Sargent, E. H., & Co
Scarfe, William B., & Sons. 10
Schellenbach's, J., Sons
School of Mining (Kingston)
Schwarz, Theodore a
Scoville Iron Works 98
Shapleigh, W
Sheffield Car Co
Shields & Middleton
Shultz Belting Co 1
Simonds, Francis VI 20
Situations Wanted
Skewes, Edward
Smith. C. H., & Co 7
Show & Fiscus
Solvay Process Co
Souther, John, & Co 9
Star Burner Co
State Ore Sampling Co 94
Stedman's Foundry & Machine Wks 98
Stearns Bros
Stickney, Convergham & Co. 14
Stieren, W. E
Stiles, Geo
Stiles, Geo
Stoiber, E. G
Sullivan Machinery Co

Tamarack, Jr., Mil	ning Co	34
amarank Mk. Co.		3
Tanite Co	*****************	-
Taylor, John, & Co		-
Taylor & Brunton.		- 7
Terhune, Richard I		- 1
Thies, Adolph	**********	- 7
Thomson-Houston	International Co	3
Trenholm, Paul C.	*****************	-
Trent. L. C	********	- 7
Trenton Iron Co		3
Troemner, Henry	****************	5
Truax Mfg. Co		1
Tudor Boiler Mfg.	Co	-
	U	
Union Iron Works		27

Union from works	3
Unzicker, Hermann	1
V	
Van Slooten, Wm Victory Chemical Co Vulcan Iron Works. Vulcan Iron Works.	34
W	
Wallborn-Swenson Mfg Co	-

23	Walburn-Swensen Mfg. Co	30
5	Walter Bros	5
30	Ward & Olyphant	14
30	Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co	- 9
20	Webster, Camp & Lane Mach. Co	24
34	Western Plating and Mfg. Co	24
38	Weunsch, A. F	K
31	Williams Bros	-
. 3	Williams Mfg. Co	14
. 0	Williamsport Wire Rope Co	TE
	A HIII WILL AN ILA WODA CO	10
	Wilson, J. Howard	- 6
24	Wood, R. D., & Co.,	56
5	Worthington, Henry R	1
o,	Wright & Adams Co	OW
34	Wright & Audilla Co	
	Wyatt & Saarbach	6
7	Wyckoff & Son, A	13
5	**	
	Y	
11	Young & Park	
24	Youngstown Bridge Co	-
O.B.	Tourseloung Distance Co	10

WIRE ROPE MANUFACTURERS.

Estab-1875.

St. Louis, Mo.

POWERFUL ROPE MADE.

A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.
ALL GENUINE HERCULES WIRE ROPE IS MADE WITH A RED STRAND.

Sole Manufacturers of



BEST ON EARTH.

[TRADE MARK REGISTERED.]





Mining and Concentrating Machinery. Hoisting and Pumping Engines. Lead and Zinc Smelters. Patent Self-Oiling Car Wheels and Axle Boxes.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. WRITE FOR PRICES.
W. M. LECKIE, Prop.

HOW TO AVOID EXPLOSIONS! STUDY

# MINING

BY SIR FREDERICK AUGUSTUS ABEL.

Sent, post-putd, on receipt of price, \$4.00.

THE SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY, Publishers and Booksellers. Poetal Telegraph Building, Main Office Room 817. 253 Broadway, New York



# Perforated Metals

FOR ALL USES IN

Mining and Ore Dressing.

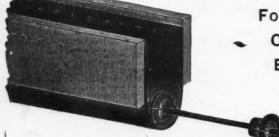
DIXON'S PURE, FOLIATED, DRY AMERICAN GRAPHITE



PERFECT LUBRICATOR. Its enduring qualities are several times greater than those of any oil. Unlike either oil or grease, it is not affected by heat, cold, steam, acids, etc., and acts equally well under the most varying conditions of temperature and moisture. Its natural impurities contain substances fatal to anti-friction purposes, namely, quartz or grit. Its proper selection, sizing and perfecting for lubricating purposes is a matter requiring large skill, much machinery and great experience. We have made this a special study, and, by methods of sizing and dressing, peculiar to ourselves, have produced a graphite unequaled for purity, for correct size of flake and univaled for lubricating qualities.

Manufactured and Warranted Only by the JOS. DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

# STEEL CABLE CONVEY

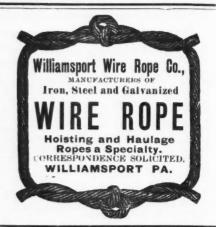


For Handling Coal, Ores, Chemicals, Refuse, Etc., Etc.

Simple in Construction.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

THE JEFFREY MFG. CO., COLUMBUS, O.

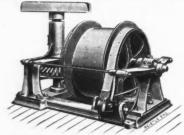


# FREEMAN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE WORKS.

JOPLIN, MO.,
Manufacturers of All Kinds of
Mining Machinery.

The Freeman Steam Hoister a Specialty. This Heister never stalls on dead center. It is safe. It is strong. It is all iron and steel. Its levers are interchangeable from a right to a left-hand hoister. It

# THE DAVIS SAFETY BRAKE HORSE HOISTER



This Hoister is built entirely of iron and steel, and is provided with a patent Automatic Safety Braket holding the load at any point, and making the working of the Hoister perfectly safe.

A Feature Not Possessed by Any Other
Horse Hoist.

These Hoisters are built in five sizes. Capacity of
machine No. 1, with one horse and single line, 800
pounds, 75 feet per minute. Price, complete with
sheaves, \$100.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR. THE F. M. DAYIS IRON WORKS CO., Denver, Colo.

# Association of Engineering Societies.

The Journal for July

Hydro-Geology of the Upper Missis-

sippi Valley,

By Mr. Daniel W. Mead,

Member of the Western Society of Engineers.

Price, 30 Cents.

JOHN C. TRAUTWINE, Jr, Secretary,

419 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

# Mine and Mining Men of Colorado.

By J. G. CANFIELD.

Historical, Descriptive and Pictorial.

An Account of the Principal Mines of Gold and Silver; the Bonanza Kings and Successful Prespectors; the Picturesque Camps and Thriving Cities of the Rocky Mountain Region.

This book is 10½ × 14 inches in size (oblong folio printed on heavy enameled paper, and illustrated with nearly 200 fine half-tone engravings.

The illustrations are from actual photographs, some of very large size, and many showing interesting workings in the depths of the earth.

All persons interested in the silver question, whether favorably or adversely, can ill afford to be without this book.

In full morocco leather binding, \$2.50.

In heavy linen paper,
Terms Cash with Order. SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO.,

Postal Telegraph Bldg., Main Office Room 817. 253 Broadway, NEW YORK.

# CLASSIFIED LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

Air Compressors and Rock Drills
Bostelmann, Louis F.
Bullock, M.C., Mfg. Co.
Burleigh Rock DrilliCo.
Glayton Air Compressor Works.
Fraser & Chalmers.
Hasenzahl, W.

Bee Diamond Drills )

Amalgamators. Basenzani, w. Rado Jrini V. Basenzani, w. Rado Jrini V. Basenzani Diamond Drilis )
Amalgamators
Bucyrus steam Baovel | Fraser & Chalmers. Gates from Works. Bucyrus steem and Sales from Works.

Anti-Friction Wethin
Hiertz T & Son.

National Lead Co.
Architects and Builders
erlin from Bridge Co.
Pollock, Wm. B. & Co.
cencoyd dridge & Constanter Co.

Action of Co.
Control of Co.
Contro struct. Co.
Assayora' and
Alasworth, Wm.
Baker & Adamson.
Baker & Co.
Berge, J. & H.
Bullook & Crenshaw.
Denver Fire 'day Co.
Elmer & Amend.
Henry Hell Crem 'co.
Mmers' Assay Office.
Overorook Chem. Co.
Victory Chemical Co.
Attacney. Carparation. Attorney, Corporation McIndoe, H. Babbitt's Metal Epping, Carpenter&Co | National Lead Co. Band Wheels
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Bankers and Bro
Amer. Devel. & Mg.Co. New Mexico M. Ex'ge.
Pac.Mg. Ag'cy & fr.co.
Peabody & Kolff.
Snow & Fiscus.
--mtn. C. H.
Trenhelm, Paul C.
Van Frank, P.1., & Co. Amer Devel & Mg. Oo Bandell, &. Bieber & Sohne Billings, Robt. & Co. Billings, Robt. & Co. Gran', E. R. Handy & Harman. McConnell, A. B. McDonnell, A. B. McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

McDonnell, A. B.

Mineralized Bub. Co.

New York Beiting & Packing Co., Ltd.

Shultz Belting Co.

Mineralized Bub. Co.

New York Beiting Co.

Mineralized Bub. Co.

Stating Co.

M Brass Castings
Epping, Carpenter & Co.
Brass dealing Hachinery
Brass dealing Hachinery
Bratice Cloth
Mineralized Bubber Co. Brick Machinery Freese, E. M., & O. Bridges
Berin Bridge Co.
Berin Bridge Co.
Scaffe, W. B. & Sons,
Pencoyd Br. & Jon Co. | Youngsto'n Bridge Co Berlin Bruge Jon Co. | Youngston Landson Pencoyd Br. & Jon Co. | Youngston Landson Buckets Scaffe, Wm. B. & Sons. (See Machinery.) Cable Railways
F. aser & Chalmers. | Poole, R., & Son Co. F. aser & Co. Lexow, Theodore. Bishop, Victor, & Co. Bostelmann, Louis F. Clatches, Friction
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Geal
Berwind-White Coal
Mg, Co.
Gastner & Curran
Coasolidation.Coal Co.
Baddock, Snonk & Co.
Baddock, Snonk & Co.
Hotters
Ingersoll-Sergeant Drill Co.
Jeffrey Mg, Co.
Geal Catters
Council Catters
Co meckett Foundry & Machine Blass (100, A. Blass (100 Mendrie & Nottaoff Mfg. Co...
Joplin Mach. Co...
Krupp, F.
Mecaanical Gold Extractor Co...
Raymond Fros. Imp. Pulv. Co.
Schellenbach, J., & Nons.
Stedman Foundry & Mach. Co.
Waiburn-Swenson afg. Co. (See Machiner)
Geadult, Fibre
Centractors and Miners' supplies
Bucyus Steam Snovel and Dredge
Praser & Chalmers.
Praser & Chalmers.
Praser & Chalmers.
Open Comment of Co.
August Co...
August Co...
Cee Machinery.
Ogen Machinery.
Oge Copper Relling Machinery
Copper Relling Machinery
Poolo, R., & Son Co.
Corrugated from
Berlin Iron Bridge Co | Scaife, W. B. & Sons Corundum Tanice Co. Cracibles, Graphite, Etc.
Dearen Fire Clay Co.
Graden City Sand Co.

Stedman's Foundry &
Grashed Quartz
Garden City Sand Co.

Capola Garden City Sand Co. Dermagiatine Groetzinger & Sons. Bishop, Victor. & Co | Bostelmann. L. F. Lexow, Theodore. Diamond Drills

Bishop, Victor, & Co.
Bostelman, L. F.
Bullock M'g. Co.
Gee Air Compressors and Koca Drills.)

Drawing Materials

Brandis' Sons.

| Queen & Co. Brandis' Sons. | Traces |
Dredges |
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co. |
Souther & Co. |
Vulcan Iron Works. |
Dredging Machines |
Poole, R., & Son Co. |
| Prager & h Poole, R., & Son Co.

Dumb Cars
Dunaldson, A. M., & Co.
Hunt Co., C. W.

Educational Institutious
Columbian University.
Correspondence School of Mines.
Harvard University.
Mass. Inst. of Technology.
Michigan Mining School.
Fennsylvania Military College.
School of Wining (Kingston).
State School of Mines.
Bleetric-1 Batteries
Nassau Electrical Co.

Electrical Machinery and Supplies Klectrical Machinery and Sawalles General Electric Co. Jaffrey Wrc. Co. Nassau Electrical Co. Nassau Electrical Co. Thomson-Houston In-ternational Co. Okonite Co., Lt 1. | ternational Co.

Elevators, Conveyors and Hoisting
Machines
Brown Hoist & Conv.
Mach. Co.
California Wire Wks.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co.
Fraser & Chalmers.
Hunt, C. W. Co.
(See Wire Rope Tramway and Mach nery.) Elevator, Grain, Machinery Poole, R., & Son Co. Remery Wheels
New York Belting & Packing Co., Ltd
Tanite Co
Engineers. Chemists. Metallurgists
Adams, W. H.
Askew & Russell,
Baker & Co.
Benjamin, J.
Bendandy, John F.,
Boss, Clarence M.
Boss, M. P.,
Boss, M. P., Emery Wheels
New York Beiting & Packing Co., Ltd
Tanite Co Rugineers, Chemis Adams, W. H. Askew & Russell, Baker & Co. Benjamin, J. E. Blandy, M. R., Jr. L. Baker & Co. Benjamin, J. E. Blandy, M. R., Jr. L. Blandy, J. R. Burtingame, E. E. Butters, Charles, Carpenter, Franklin R. Cary & M. Jr. L. Carpenter, Franklin R. Collins, J. H. & Sons. Courtis, Wm. M. Crawford, J. S. De is Boughise, Geo. Dewey, Frederic P. Dickerman, Alton L. Donaid, J. T. W. A. Fearn, Percy L. Frisk, W. M. A. Fearn, Percy L. Frisk, W. M. A. Fearn, Percy L. Frisk, W. M. A. Fearn, Percy L. Froehling, Dr. Henry, Furlonge, W. H. Gooding, F. W. Hann, O. H. Halse, E. C. Hesse, C. Hofman, John B. Hedburg, Eric. Hesse, C. Hofman, Ott kar. Johns & Jones Shields & Middle Skewes, Edward Squire, Jos. Stein, Wm. M. Stiles, Geo. Stein, Wm. M.
Stiles, Geo.
Stolber, E.G.
Taylor & Brunton.
Terhune, Richard H.
Ternt, L. C.
Unzicker, H.
Unzicker, M.
Walter Bros.
Weunsch, A. F.
Witson, J. Howard.
Wyatt & Saarbach.
Young & Park. Engineers' Instru-Brandis' Sons. Bullock & Crenshaw. Gurley, W. & L. E. Stieren. Wm. E. Queen & Co. Gurley, W. & L. E.

Engines
Armstrong Brothers.
Bucseye Engin : Co.
Bullock M. C. Mfc. Co.
Fraser & Chalmers.
Joplin Machine Wiss.
Racine Hardware Co.
Scoville Iron Works.
Csee Machine: Co.

Excavators

Stilwell - Biorce &
Smith-Valle Co.

Information Works.
Webster, Camp & Lane
Mach. Co.

Wright & Adams Co.

Excavators Climax Fuse Co. Climax Fuse Co.

Gas Engine
Weber Gas & Gasoline Engine Co.

Gas Works
Pollock Wm., B. & Co. Wood, R. D. & Co.
Vatages, Hecerding, Etc.
Allen, Chas. A. | Bristol Mfg. Co.

Gearing
Fraser & Chalmers. | Poole, R., & Son Co.
Grain Elevators
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Grease, Graphite, Ric.
Dixon, Jos., Crueth'e Co. Grease, Graphite, Ric.
Dixon, Jos., Crucib'e Co.
Hangers
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Heavy Machinery
Fraser & Chalmers.
Hopper 'ocks
Mueller Mfg. Co
Hose, Rubber, Etc.
Allen, Chas. A.
Mineralized Rubber Co.
Hotels
Hotels
Hout, The Robert W. Co
Insulated Wires and Cables
Okonite Co., Ltd., The
Insurance Companies
Hartford Steam Boller Inspect'n and Ins. Co.
Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Iron Classings
Poole, R., & Son Co. Poole, R., & Son Co.

Lamps, Miners'
Stieren, Win. E.
Lend. White, Machinery
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Lacomatives
General Electric Co.
Hackine Molded Gearing
Poole, R., & Son Co.

Machine Molded Gearing
Poole, R., & Son Co. Poole, R., & Sou Co. Machinists Fraser & Chalmers. | Poole, R., & Son Co. Magnesia \*Covering Kensbey & Mattlson Co. Ke isbey, Robert A. Marine Railways Poole, R., & Son Co. Marine finitivays
Poole, R., & Son Co.

Machinery
In Mining, Milling,
and Other Machinery
Etha Fity, & Mach. Co.
Alins, Edw. P., & Co.
Amer. Mining & Milling
ing Machinery Co.
Armstrong Brothers,
weekett Fdy. & Meb. Co.
Bostelman, L. F.
Boston Ore Mach'y Co.
Buckeye Engine Co.
Garp'ter, Geo. R., & Co.
Carp'ter, Geo. R., & Co.
Carp'ter, Geo. R., & Co.
Colorado Iron Works.
Exeter Mach. Wiss. Co.
Freeman Fdy. & M. W.
Griffith & Wedge Co.
Jessop, W., & Sons, t.t.
Joplin Machine Wks.
Krupp, F.
McKiernan, S. G. & Co.
Metal Bealers
Abbott. Wheelook & Co.

James & Bhakspears. Metal Bealers
Abbott, Wheelock & Co.
American Metal Co.
American Metal Co.
Bath, Henry & Son.
D naldson, A. M. & Co.
English, Geo. L., & Co.
Heistand, J. C. James & Shakspeare. Lewisonn Bros. Mathison Smiting Co. Orford Copper Co. Phelps, Dodge & Co Picher Lead Co State Ore Sampling Co. Victory Chemical Co. Heistand, J. C.

Metallurgical Works and Ore Purchasers' Processes
Amer. Zinc Lead Co.
Baker & Co.
Baltack Sm. & Ref. Co.
BaltimoreCopper w. s.
Canadian Copper Co.
Pennsyl. Sait Mfs. CoPennsyl. Sait Mfs. Mine Care Hunt, C. W., Co. Sheffield Car Co. Truax Mfg. Co. Mine al Specimens English & Co. Heistand, J. C. Heistand, J. C.
Mining and Land Companies
Amer. Devel & Mg. Co.
Attactic Mg. Co.
Horston # Mod. Mg. Co.
Central Mg. Co.
Cepper Queen # co.
Detroit Copper Mg. lo.
Tamarack, Jr., Mg. Co.
Tamarack, Jr., Mg. Co. Models, Patterns Livingston, G. M. Moulding Sand Garden (ity Sand Co. Nickel Canadian Copper Co. Oil. Fuel. Star Burner Co.
Ore Cars
Donaldson, A.M., & Co. Hunt, C. W., Co.
Fraser & Chalmers. Truax Mfg. Co. Ore Testing Works
Donaldson, A.M., & C.). Ricketts & Banks.
Hunt & Robertson. Ledoux & Co.

State Ore Sampling C Packing and Pipe Coverings
Brandt, Randolph
Jenkins Bros.
Keashey & MattisonCo
Keashey, Ro. ert A.

Wyckoff & Son, A. Perforated Metals Perforated Metals Perforated Metals Harrington & King Perforating Co Hendrick Mfg. Co. Periodicals
Arms and Explosives.
Austral'n Mg Stand'd
Bullionist.
El Minero Mexicano.
Electrical Plant &
Electrical Plant &
Electrical Industry.
Financial Times Phosphales Trenholm, Paul C. Phosphor-Bronze
Phosphor-Bronze Smelting Co.
Pile Drivers
Bucyrus Steam Shovel and Dredge Co. Pipes Wm. B. &Co. | Wyckoff & Sons. A Planed Gearing Poole, R., & Son Co. Poole, R., & Son Co.
Piatinum
Baker & Co.
Portland Cement
Atlas Cement Co.

Powder Co.
Lafin & Rand Powder Co.
Repauno Chem. Co. der Co.
Publications
Allison Coupon Co.
Arms & Explosives.
Australian Mining
Standard.
Bullionist.
El Minero Mexicano.
El Minero Mexicano.
Poor, H. V. & H. W. Pulleys Poole, R., & Son Co. Pulleys
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Pamps
Etna Fdy & Mach.Co.
Allen, Chas. A.
Blake, Geo F., Mfg.Co.
Co.
Pampor A. S., Heam
Pump Works.
Epping, Carp'ter & Co.
Fraser & Chalmers.
Goulds Mfg. Co.
Groetsinger, A., & Sons
Groetsinger, A., & Sons
Hostleman, L. F.
Ingersoil-sergeant Rock Drill Co.
Sullivan Machiners
Gouldwan Machiners
Guicksilver
Railroad Supplies and Equipment
Railroad Supplies and Equipment
Carp'ter, Geo.B., & Co.
Grap'ter, G Regulators, Damper, Heat, Etc.
Eddy Valve Co. Mason Regulator Co.
Lunkennelmer Co. Mason Regulator Co.
Rock Drille. (See Air Compressor.)
Rolling Mill Machinery
Poole, R., & Son Co. Poole, R., & Son Co.
Reafing
Berlin iro Bridge Co.
Holton Iron & Steri
Roofing Co.
Pencoya Bridge and
Const. Co.
Rope Wheels
Poole, R., & Son Co Rubber Goods New York Belting & Packing Co., Ltd. Safety Lamps Wm. E. Stiereg. WM. E. SUCCESS.
SOFOEMS
Altoheson, R., Perf. metal Co.
Excter Machine Works Co.
Fraser & Chalmers.
Harrington & King Perforating Co.
(See Machinery.) Screen Plates
Harrington & King Perforating Co.
Separators
Harring Safety Boller Works.
Shafting
Poole, R., & Son Co.
Shoes and Bles
Onrome Steel Works.
Shovels (Steam)
Bucyrus Steam Shovel & Dredge Co.
Souther & Co.
Smelting and Refining Works
Balbach & & Ref. Co.
Baltimore Cop'r Wiss.
Lonaldson, A. M. & Co.
Kan. CityNm. & Ref. Co.
Crord Copper Co.
Cole, Win E.
Steel Bahars, Castings, Reils, Drill
Steel
Abbott, Wheelock&Co.
Bethlehen Iron Co.
Crord Copper Co.
Cole, Win E.
Steel Abars, Castings, Reils, Drill
Steel
Abbott, Wheelock&Co.
Bethlehen Iron Co.
Crord Copper Co.
Cole, Win E.
Steel Bahars, Castings, Reils, Drill
Steel
Abbott, Wheelock&Co.
Bethlehen Iron Co.
Cranks, Co.
Cranks, Co.
Tanks
Pollock Wm B. & Oo.
Tapping Machine,
Mueller Mig. Co.
Tating Batteries
Thi Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Thi Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Thi Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
This Plate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Trail Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Testing Batteries
Trail Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Trail Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Testing Batteries
Trail Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries
Trail Flate Reiling Machinery
Testing Batteries Screen Plates Harrington & King Perforating Co. Thi Figure 19 Protest & Whitney O. Tools Tubes Policek, W. B., & Co. | Williams Bros. Tubing-Rubuer New York Belting and Packing Co., Ltd. Turbines James Leffel & Co., The Poole, Robt. & Son Co. Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Valle Co. Turbine Water-Wheels Poole, R., & Son Co. Valves Eddy Valve Co. Valves
Eddy Valve Co.
Jenkins Bros.
Ventilaters
Bullock, M. C., Mig.Co
Valtanite Emery Wheels
New York Beiting and Packins Co., Ltd.
Water Pressure Reducers
Mueller Mig. Co.
Water Fressure Reducers
Mueller H., Mig. Co.
Water Fressure Reducers
Mueller H., Mig. Co.
Water Wheels
O.
Well Prilling Machinery
Bullivan Machinery
Sullivan Machinery
Co.
Will Bushers
Wheels
O.
Wire Clets
Altcheson, R. Perf. Metal Co.
Harrington & King Penforating Co.
Wire Clets
Altcheson, R. Perf. Metal Co.
Harrington & King Penforating Co.
Wire Clets
O.
Broderick & Bascom
Rope Co.
Broderick & Bascom
Rope Co.
California Wire Wise
O.
Galifornia Wire Wise
Colorado Iron Works.
Vulcan Iron Works.
Vulcan Iron Works.
Vulcan Iron Works. Lunkenheimer Co.

# FREE ADVERTISING.

Inquiries from employers in want of Superintendents ingineers, Metallurgists, Chemists, Mine or Furnace foremen, or other assistance of this character, will be neerted in this column WITHOUT CHARGE, whether the column with the column with

inserted in this column was the subscribers or not.

The labor and expense involved in ascertaining what positions are open, in gratuitously advertising them and in attending to the correspondence of applicants, are incurred in the interest and for the exclusive benefit of subscribers to the Engineering and Mining Journal.

Applicants should inclose the neces stage to insure the forwarding of

# Positions Vacant.

1347 WANTED — SUPERINTENDENT for smelting and refining company. Must have a thoroughly practical knowledge of extracting and winning metals out of waste (skimmings and drosses) and of refining waste metals of all kinds and denominations. Should also have knowledge of chemistry. Address DROSS, Engineering and Mining Journal.

1348 WANTED—A MAN TO TRAVEL and sell iron and steel buildings and general work. Must have pleasing address and thoroughly understand his business. Position permanent and to right man will pay a fair salary. State experience. TRAVELER, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1349 WANTED—Competent concentrator constructor and foreman; mechanical engineer preferred, with experience. State experience, age, and wages expected. Address ENERGY, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

WANTED—A COMPETENT SUR-assayer and have a knowledge of washing coals. None but well recommended, sober and industrious men need apply. Address STANDARD, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1351 A PROFESSOR OF MECHANICAL and electrical engineering, who is a good teacher and competent to direct the shopwork, is wanted at a college in the East. Address NEW JERSEY, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

13.52 WORKING FOREMAN WANTED for factory, practically acquainted with the manufacture of non-conducting coverings (magnesia, felt, asbestos, etc.) for boilers, steam and water pipes. Applicants should state age, experince, where last employed, salary required, and must have a good record. Address MAGNESIA, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1353 WANTED—A MILL MAN THAT HAS had experience in treating low grade ores by concentration and the tailings by any of the successful modes now in use. Address TAILINGS, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

1354 WANTED A GOOD INSTRUMENT man for an extended survey. State age and experience. Address INSTRUMENT, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# Situations Wanted.

Advertisements for SITUATIONS WANTED will be Charged only 10 cents a line.

M ETALLURGIST AND CHEMIST OF M ETALURGIST AND CHEMIST OF eight years' experience as assistant superintendent, superintendent and consulting metallurgist of lead refining, lead concentrating, pyritic smelting, coper smelting and copper refining works, will be at liberty shortly to take new position. Familiar with the latest metallurgical processes and improvements in the winning of metals from their ores, and the treatment of furnace and mill products. Terms reasonable. Address SMELTING AND REFINING, Engineering and Mining Journal.

M INING ENGINEER, 20 YEARS' EXPERI open to engagement. Address INTEGRITY, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL. No. 16,832, Sept. 22.

EXPERIENCED CHEMIST AND ASSAYER, EXPERIENCED CHARGE desires a permanel position. Address D. C. DONEY, Columbus. Ohio. No.16,839, Sept. 22.

M ETALLURGIST OF WIDE EXPERIENCE M ETALLURGIST OF WIDE EXPERIENCE in the building and operation of concentrating works, lead and copper smelting works, copper converting works, silver refineries, etc., will be at liberty in a few months to make new engagement. Should like to correspond with any company requiring a superint tendent either for the construction of new works or the operation of existing works. Terms very moderate. Address CONSTRUCTION, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

A GRADUATE IN CHEMISTRY FROM THE A University of Virginia, and postgraduate from the Ohio State University, desires position as chemist. Experienced in general analytical work, metallurgical and agricultural chemistry. Good references. Address "A. W.," Engineering and Mining Journal. Ro. 16,842, sept. 15.

RADUATE MECHANICAL ENGINEER and draftsman, Jr. member American Society Mechanical Engineers, is open to engagement. Experience in rolling mill, mining and general machinery, References. Address D. W. C., ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

A GRADUATE OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY wants position as assistant in a chemical, metallurgical or assaying laboratory, or as instructor of chemistry, metallurgy, assaying or physics in a college or industrial school. Willing to accept small salary for a ! eginning. Best of references furnished. Address a reginning. Best of references rurning Journal CHEMIST, Engineering and Mining Journal No. 16.858, 86

MAGNETIC CONCENTRATION.-BY ME-MAGNETIC CONCENTRATION.—BI SAME chanical engineer with several years' experience in concentrating iron ores. Competent to take entire charge—from prospecting to erection and charge oplant. Open for engagement. South preferred. Address MAGNETIC, Engineering and Mining Journal. No. 16,865, espt. 22.

M INING ENGINEER, EXPERT METALence in Spanish-speaking countries (five years as
manager) in the mining and smelting of copner. lead,
silver, gold and quicksilver ores, will be at liberty
shortly to make a new engagement as manager or
superintendent, Special experience in the manager or
of Mexican mining properties and in the design and
working of furnace plants of all kinds. Address
MEXICO, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL,
No. 16,961, sept. 29.

CRADUATE OF THE MASSACHUSETTS
Institute of Technology in Metallurgical Engineering desires position as foroman, assistant superintendent or metallurgist; some experience. Willing to start with small salary. Address STUDENT, Engineering and Mining Journal.

EXPERIENCED CHEMIST AND ASSAYER

-University graduate: four years' practical experience in chemical and sulphuric acid works: references. Address McG., ENGINEERING AND MINING NO. 16,967. Sept. 15

MINING ENGINEER. NOW EMPLOYED IN MINING ENGINEER, NOW EMPLOYED IN
Mexico, will go to Central America, preferably
Honduras, with New York company as mining engineer
or first assistant. Knows thoroughly language, customs
and people of Spanish America. Address HONDURAS,
ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.
20. 16,746, e. o. w. Sept. 29

# Contracts Open.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, Nashville, Tenn.— Sealed proposals for supplying stone for building lock No. 2 on Cumberland River will be received here until September 55th, 1894, and then publicly opened. All information furnished on application. JOHN BIDDLE, Capt. Corps of Engrs.

PROPOSALS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROPOSALS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF dams and shore protections on upper Mississippi—U.S. Engineer Office. Rock Island. Ill. Sealed proposals will be received here until Sept. 22d, 1894, and then publicly opened for: 1. Construction of dams and shore protections between Genoa and Prairie du Chien. Wis.; 2. Construction of dams and shore protections between Glenhaven, Wis., and Dubuqe, Ia.; 3. Construction of dams and shore protections between Dubuque and Clinton, Ia.; 4. Construction of dams and shore protections between Keokuk, Ia., and Qnincy, Ill.; 5. Construction of dams and shore protections between Clarksville, Mo., and Hamburg, Ill.; 6. Construction of dams and shore protections between Cap au Gris, Mo., and south of the Illinois River. All information furnished on application.

WATER-WORKS.—Sealed bids will be received at the office of G. H. Niemeyer, Mayor, and H. C. Eckart, Recorder of the Town of Guttenberg, Ia., until Sept. 18th, 1891, for furnishing all material and labor required in constructing a complete system of waterworks in the Town of Guttenberg, Ia. Plans and specifications will be on file in office of G. H. Niemeyer, Mayor. A certified check made payable to Treasurer of said town must accompany each bid. The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids. HENRY C. ECKART, Recorder.

WATER-WORKS.—Sealed bids will be received at the office of the City Clerk of DeKalb. Ill., until September 4th, 1894, for the improvement of the waterworks system of said city. The following items will be required: Two high grade boilers; numping plant for domestic service, including engine, deep well power pump and power service pump; one duplex pump for fire service of one million gallons daily capacity; one half million gallon reservoir; 90 tons of 10 and 12-in. cast iron pine with special castings; pipelaying, including removal of old pipe. Bids on boilers and machinery will be accepted from manufacturers only. Plans and specifications can be seen, and specifications for boilers, machinery and cast iron pipe, and also general form of contract and proposal, can be obtained at the office of the undersigned. DANIEL W. MEAD, Consulting Englacer. Rockford, Ill.; E. A. PORTER, City Clerk, DeKalb, Ill. WATER-WORKS.—Sealed bids will be received

INTAKE PIER.—Sealed proposals for building and placing intake pier in the Niagara River will be received by the Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners of the Village of Tonawands, Eric County, N. Y., at their office, room II Post-office Building, until September 7th, 1894. Plans and specifications may be seen by applying at the said office, or to J. B. SNOW, Village Engineer.

WATER-WORKS.—Sealed bids will be received WATER-WORKS.—Sealed bids will be received at the office of G. H. Niemeyer, Mayor, and H. C. Eckart. Recorder, of the Town of Guttenberg, Iowa. until September 18th, 1891, for furnishing all material and labor required in constructing a complete system of water-works in the Town of Guttenberg, Iowa. Plans and specifications will be on file in office of G. H. Niemeyer, Mayor. A certified check made payable to Treasurer of said town must accompany each bid. The Council reserves the right to reject any or all bids. HENRY C. ECKART, Recorder.

WATER-WORKS.—Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Water Commissioners of the Village of Hamilton, until September 6th, 1894. for the construction of water-works. The works will consist in general of about seven miles of cast fron mains, with valves, hydrants, valve boxes and special castings, a file intake, pumping station, pumps, boilers, gravity filters, water tower and other appurtenances. Bids will be received for certain separate portions of the work. Plans can be seen after August 31st, 1894, at the office of the Board of Water Commissioners at Hamilton, or at the office of the engineers, and specifications obtained from James M. Tavlor, Secretary of the Board of Water Commissioners, Hamilton, N. Y., and marked on outside of envelope inclosing them, "Proposals for Water-Works." WM. WEST, President; JAMES M. TAYLOR, Secretary; MELVIN 'TRIPP. Treasurer. THE STANWIX ENGINEERING COMPANY, Rome, N. Y., Engineers.

IRON .- Office of the Lighthouse Engineer, Fifth IRUN .—Office of the Lighthouse Engineer, Fifth District. Baltimore, Md.—Proposals will be received at this office until the 26th day of September, 1894, for furnishing the materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the completion and delivery of the metal work of the Solomona Lump Light Station, Maryland. Plans, specifications, forms of pronosal and other information may be obtained on application to this office. EPIC BERGLAND, Captain of Engineers, U.S. A., Lighthouse Engineer.

DREDGING .- U. S. Engineer Office, Burlingion, Vt.—Sealed proposals in trivlicate. for dredging in Great Chazy River. N. Y., will be received here until October 5th. 1894. Full information furnished on ap-plication to SMITH S. LEACH, Captain Engineers.

ROCK EXCAVATION .- U. S. Engineer Office, Burlington, Vt.—Sealed proposals in triplicate, for rock excavation in Otter Creek. Vt., will be received here until October 5th. 1894. Full information furnished on application to SMITH S. LEACH, Capt. Engrs.

DREDGING.—U. S. Engineer Office, 601 Eighteenth Street N. W., Washington, D. C.—Sealed pronosals for dredging at Nomini and Lower Machodoc Creeks, Va., will be received here until October 4th, 1894, All information furnished on application. CHAS. E. L. B. DAVIS, Major Engrs.

IRON-WORK.—U. S. Engineer Office, Charleston-Kanawha, W. Va.—Sealed proposals for iron-work for movable dams on the Great Kanawha River, embracing about 635,000 pounds of wrought iron and 337,000 pounds of cast iron, will be received at this office until September 27th, 1894. Specifications, blank forms and all available information furnished on application to APDISON M. SCOTT. Resident Engineer, at the above office: WM. P. CRAIGHILL, Colonel Corps of Engineers.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON.-West Virviria.—Sealed proposals for iron-work for the movable dams on the Great Kanawha river, embracing about 635,000 lbs. of wrought iron and 337,000 lbs. of cast iron. will be received until Sept. 27, 1894 Specifications, blank forms and all available information furnished on annilcation to ADDISON M. SCOTT, Resident Engineer, Charleston-Kanawha, W. Va.

ARTESIAN WELL.—Illinois.—Sealed proposals will be received by the City Clerk of the City of Wenona, Ill., for an artesian well, according to the specifications therefor now en file until Monday, October 1st, 1894. The right is reserved to reject any and all rroposals. Copies of specifications will be furnished on application to C. E. ERWIN, City Clerk, City of Wenona, or to GEO. C. MORGAN, 49 Major block, Chicago, C. E. ERWIN, City Clerk.

WATER-WORKS.—Sealed proposals to build water-works in the city of Greenville, Miss., will be received by the Clerk until October 2d, 1894. Upon the franchise system. Specifications on file with the City Clerk.

Continued on page 19.

For Extraction of Gold. FOR SALE BY

WM. PICKHARDT & KUTTROFF. 98 LIBERTY STREET,

The Most Successful Process for the Extraction of Gold.

## BARREL CHLORINATION. IMPROVED

The undersigned has completed drawings and plans of the latest improvements in Barre Chlorination, and is open to engagement for the testing of ores, the erection and operation of plants of any capacity. The most successful works in this country were managed by the undersigned. Correspondence solicited,

JOHN E. ROTHWELL, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL, New York.

# MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES FOR SALE.

# RAILS FOR SALE.

These Selected Second-hand T Rails in good condition elay: lb. Steel, Western Penna. or Eastern Ohio delivery. lb. "Northern"

20-10. Northern "If you can use any of the above, or any second-hand 30-1b. Iron Rails for Penna. delivery, write us. We sell new Steel Rails.

ROBINSON & ORR, Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. No. 419 Wood St.,

DOUBLE CORLISS CONDENSING ENGINE. DOUBLE CORLISS CONDENSING ENGINE.
600 H. P.; one 1 in. by 42 in Corliss engine, 125
H. P.; double automatic engine, 350 H. P.; two 100H. P.; bearing automatic compound engines, 45 and 5
H. P.; we estinghouse engine, one 80 H. P. Beck engine,
one 7 × 7 Southwark automatic engine, one 4H. P.
Otto gas engine, 100, 200, 300 and 500-H. P. feed-water
heaters, 30 to 100 H. P. return tubulars, 70-H. P. Locomotives, 60-H. P. vertical boilers, good for 100 nounds.
FRANK TOOMEY, Office 131 N. 3d St., Philadelphia,
Pa. Warehouses, 974 to 980 Beach Street, 159 to 161
canal Street.

# FOR SALE. A New Steam Dredge,

Built by Marion Steam Shovel Company; capacity of dipper, one cubic yard; daily capacity of dredge, 600 to 900 cubic yards per 10 hours. Also 5½ ton Locomotive and 15 side-dump cars of two cubic yards capacity, 36-in. gauge; together with about 5,900 ft. 16-lb. iron

The above machinery is new (locomotive and cars built by Ryan, McDonald & Co., of Baltimore, Md.), and is now in Florida, where it will be sold cheap for cash or approved paper.

L., P. O. Box 542 Syracuse, N. Y.

# BARGAINS IN FURNITURE.

Several flat-top black walnut and mahogany desks black walnut.cane-seated arm chairs, for sale. Address SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

# A GREAT BARGAIN.

One A. Cutler & Son roll-top, 60-inch mahogany desk first-class condition, for sale. Address

SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING CO., 253 Broadway, New York.

# BARCAINS HERE.

Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 6 Roots' Blowers. 24-in. × 25 ft. bed Engine Lathe. All in first-class order and at low prices. Also other Machinery and Supplies.

COOKE & CO., 163 & 165 Washington St., New York.

# SILVER THE GOLD AND EXTRACTION COMPANY

OF AMERICA. LIMITED.



MacARTHUR-FORREST Process.

CAPITAL, £110,000 Sterling.

(MCARTHUR-FORREST PROCESS)

TO MINEOWNERS and others having Refractory Gold and Silver ores hitherto untreatable at a profit, the MacArthur-Forrest (Patent) Process of gold and silver extraction offers a solution of the difficulty.

United States:

THOMAS W. GOAD, Mgr.
HUGH BUTLER, Atty.
JOHN F. BELL.
P. GEORGE GOW.

OFFICE: McPhee Building, - Denver, Colo.

Received Too Late for Classification.

1355 WANTED—A coke company recently organized wishes to secure as general sales agent a man familiar with and able to control the furnace trade of the South. Address, stating experience, CENTRAL, ENGINEERING AND MINING JOURNAL.

# MISCELLANEOUS WANTS.

# MILL WANTED.

A Second-hand, 20 to 50 Stamp Mill (Wet Crushing), complete (except power) and in good order.

Address

E. G. HUBBEL, Bristol, Conn.

# DIVIDENDS.

# HOMESTAKE MINING COMPANY,

MILLS BUILDING, 15 Broad street,
NEW YORK, Sept. 14, 1894.
DIVIDEND NO. 191.
The regular monthly dividend, TWENTY (20) CENTS
PER SHARE, has been declared for August, payable at the office of the company. San Francisco, or at the transfer agency in New York on the 25th inst.
Transfer books close on the 20th inst.
LOUNSBERY & CO., Transfer Agents.

# ASSESSMENT NOTICE.

# Brunswick Consolidated Gold Mining Co.

Location of Principal Place of Business SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. Location of Works: Grass Valley Mining District Nevada County, Cal.

Notice is hereby given that at a meeting of the Board of Directors held the twenty-second day of August, 1894, an assessment (No 7) of Two cents (2c.) per share was levied upon the capital stock of the corporation, payable immediately in United States gold coin to the Secretary, at the office of the Company, Room 56, Nevada Block, San Francisco, California, or to the Treasurer, J J. Halnin, No. 57 Broadway (Room 8), New York City, State of New York, on or before the eighteenth day of September, 1894.

Any stock upon which this assessment shall remain unpaid in San Francisco on the twenty-fifth day of September, 1894, will be delinquent, and advortised for sale at public auction; and unless payment is made before, will be sold on Thursday, the eleventh day of October, 1894, to pay the delinquent assessment together with costs of advertising and expenses of sale.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. STADTFELLD, Jr., Secretary,
P. S.—All certificates of stock must be sent to the Treasurer to be stamped Assessment Paid.

# Contracts Open.

Continued from page 18.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 5th, 1894.—Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 26th day of September, 1894, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials and fixing in place complete the low pressure, return circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Post Office Building at Lewiston, Me., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent, at Lewiston, Me. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent, of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposal for Heating and Ventilating Apparatus, etc., for the United States Post Office building at Lewiston, Me., and addressed to JEREMIAH O'ROURKE, Supervising Architect.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, BOSTON, MASS. -Sealed proposals for the deal, the south jetty at Newburyport Harbor, Mass., which received here until Oct. 4, 1894. All information furnished on application. S. M. MANSFIELD, Lieut. Colonel Engineers. ne delivery of Rubble-suryport Harbor, Mass.,

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, BOSTON, MASS.—Sealed proposals for delivery of rubble stone in break-water at G-oucester Harbor, Mass., will be received here until October 4th, 1894. All information furnished on application. S. M. MANSFIELD, Lieut.-Colonel Engineers.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, BURLINGTON.
Vt.—Sealed proposals in triplicate for repairs to Burlington Breakwater, Vt., will be received here until October 5th, 1994. Full information furnished on application to SMITH S. LEACH, Captain Engineers.

U. S. ENGINEER OFFICE, BURLINGTON, VT. — Sealed proposals in triplicate for dredging in Ogdens-burg Harbor, N. Y., will be received here until October 5th, 1894. Full information furnished on application to SMITH S. LEACH, Captain Engineers.

U S. ENGINEER OFFICE, BOSTON, MASS.—Sealed proposals for dredging in Powou River, Massachusetts, will be received here until October 4th, 1894. All information furnished on application. S. M. MANSFIELD, Lieut.-Colonel Engineers.

WATER-WORKS.—The City of Decatur, Ind., desires to put in a system of water-works and has adopted plans and specifications therefor. Owing to the city being already indebted to the constitutional limit, the Council has adopted the following plans and asks propositions thereon: The city will give a franchise to any person to put in a plant, but reserve the right to rent the plant of the owner. The annual rental paid by the city to be \$4,000. This annual rental is to be applied as follows: 1. To the payment of \$6 interest on the total cost of plant. 2. The balance of payment to be applied each year upon the principal sum. When the payments upon the principal aum equal the principal sum then the plant is to be the property of the city. This insures investors \$6 interest on their money and annual repayment of a portion of principal. Detailed information will be supplied by me. All bids must be based upon plans adopted by the Council, must be with and without stand-pipe, and must be on file with the undersigned before September 18th, 1894. ALBERT BRITTSON, Clerk, City of Pecatur, Ind. WATER-WORKS .- The City of Decatur, Ind.,

WATER-WORKS.—Sealed proposals to build Water-Works in the City of Greenville, Miss., will be received by the Clerk up to Oct. 2, 1894. Upon the franchise system. Specifications on file with the City Clerk.

WATER-WORKS.—SEALED BIDS WILL BE received at the office of G. H. Niem yer, Mayor, and H. C. Eckart, Recorder of the town of Guttenberg, Iowa, until September 18th, 1894, for furnishing all material and labor required in constructing a complete system of water works in the Town of Guttenberg, Ia. Plans and specifications will be on file in office of G. H. Niemeyer, Mayor. A certified check made payable to Treasurer of said town must accompany each bid HENRY C. ECKART, Recorder.

HORIZONTAL PUMPING.—Office of the Department of Public Works, Chicago,—Sealed proposals will be received by the city of Chicago until October 11th, 1894, for two horizontal compound condensing pumping engines, each engine having a capacity of 14,000,000 U. S. gallons of water in twenty-four bours, with the necessary boilers and all appurtenances ready for daily use, one engine to be erected at the Sixty-eighth street pumping station and one engine to be erected at the Lake View pumping station, in the city of Chicago. According to plans and specifications on file in the office of the Department of Public Works in said city. Proposals must be made out upon blanks furnished at said office, and be addressed to said department, indorsed "Proposals for Horizontal Pumping Engines." H, J. JONES, Commissioner of Public Works.

PIPE, CASTINGS, ETC.—Sealed proposals will be received by the Building Committee of Beaver Falls, Pa., Council, until October 2d, as follows: For 2.800 tons cast iron water pipe and special castings; 230 fire hydrants; 205 valves and valve boxes; the laying of 20 miles of 4 to 16-in. pipe. For the sinking of a sufficien number of tubular wells to obtain a 6,000,000 gallon supply of water. FUMPS.—Also, until Corber 16th, for two 2,000,000 gallon pumps, and for the building of a 6,000,000 gallon received; Filtering Plant.—Also, until November 6th, a complete filtering plant, with a capacity of 3,000,000 gallons in 24 hours, and buildings to contain the pumps, bollers and filtering plant. Plans may be seen and detail specifications for the above-mentioned work and material can be obtained of the Borough Clerk, W. W. Kerr, and also at the office of the engineers, James H. Harlow & Co., Times Building, Pittsburg, Pa., and Wilkinsburg, Pa., two weeks previous to the above dates. SAMUELCREESE, Chairman; H. F. Dillon, L. S. LUTTON, A. O. MEYERS, TITUS WELSH, Building Committee. JAMES H. HARLOW & CO., Engineers.

BRIDGE.—Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Chosen Freeholders of Middlesex County, N. J., at their office in the County Court House, New Brunswick, N. J., until October 3d, 1894, for rebuilding the Landing Bridge over the Raritan River, in accordance with plans and specifications prepared by Geo. H. Blakeley, Consulting Engineer. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of Asher Atkinson, County Engineer, George Street, New Brunswick, N. J. The Board of Chosen Freeholders of Middlesex County, MICHAEL WELSH, Director.

PUMPING ENGINES.- Department of Public PUMPING ENGINES.— Department of Public Works, Chicago.—Sealed proposals will be received by the city of Chicago until October 11th, 1894, for two vertical compound pumping engines, each engine haveing a capacity of 15,000,000 U.S. gallons of water in 24 hours, with the necessary boliers and all appurenances ready for daily use, to be erected at the Chicago avenue pumping station. In the city of Chicago. According to plans and specifications on file in the office of the Department of Public Works of said city. Proposals must be made out upon blanks furnished at said office and be addressed to said department, indorsed "Proposals for Vertical Compound Pumping Engines." H. J. JONES, Commissioner of Public Works.

DAM.—Sealed proposals for constructing a dam, DAM.—Sealed proposals for constructing a dam, a retaining wall and a pump pit together, with foundation piers for vertical pump, will be received at the office of the undersigned until October 3d, 1894. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the undersigned. Specifications and forms of proposal will be furnished upon application. Proposals must be inclosed in envelopes, scaled and marked "Proposal for New Water Supply," and addressed to the Board of Water Commissioners, care of R. W. Havens, City Engineer, Dallas, 1ex. R. W. HAVENS, City Engineer.

# THE HASENZAHL DIAMOND BIT ROCK DRILL

FOR HAND AND OTHER POWER. Brings out a Core. Write for Particulars. W.M. HASENZAHL, Mfr., 49 East Second Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

# HUNT & ROBERTSON. 77 PINE ST., NEW YORK,

# ANALYSTS & ASSAYERS,

MINING ENGINEERS. Specialty Made of Copper Metallurgy.

# CANADIAN COPPER

HEAD OFFICE Room 201 Perry-Payne Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Miners and Smelters of Copper-Nickel Ores at Sudbury, Ontario, Can.

# COPPER AND NICKEL.

BALTIMORE

Copper Smelting and Rolling Company

(THE BALTIMORE COPPER WORKS), Office: KEYSER BUILDING. BALTIMORE, MD.

INGOT COPPER.

SHEET COPPER.

JOHN E. MOORE, formerly with Rattle, Nye & Hollis, Rookery Build-ing. J STOCKLY CARY, hemist and Assayer Dep't of Mines and Mining; Chemist of Kational Bureau of Awards, World's Columbian Exposition

# CARY & MOORE,

Analytical and Consulting Chemists, Samplers and Assayer

760 Monadnock Bidg. CHICAGO, ILL. Specialty: Coal and Coke Analyses. THE NGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.

MILLING AND MINING WACHINERY,
REDUCTION AND CONCENTRATING WORKS,
WOLEN, COTTON, PAPER AND PULP MILLS,
RICE, FLOUR AND COTTONSKED OIL MILLS,
SÜGAR AND MALT HOUSES,
DISTILLERIES, FILTER PRESSES,

## AMERICAN METAL CO. IHE LIMITED,

80 Wall Street (P. O. Box 957), NEW YORK. 114 Laclede Building, ST. LOUIS, MO. COPPER, COPPER ORES AND MATTES, TIN, LEAD, SPELTER, ANTIMONY, NICKEL, ALUMINUM.

DVANCES MADE ON CONSIGNMENTS Agents for Henry R. Merton & Co., London; Metallgesell schaft, Frankfort-on-Main; Williams, Foster & Co., Limited Swansea, Eng.; Pasco crenfell & Sons, Limited, Swansea Eng.; Balbach Smelting & Refining Co., Newark, N. J.

# ORFORD COPPER CO., COPPER SMELTERS

Works at Constable's Hook, N. J., opposite New Brighton, Staten Island. Copper Ore, Mattes, or Bullion purchased. Advances made on consignments for refin Specialty made of Silver Bearing Ores and Mattes.

SELT. INGOT AND CAKE COPPER. President, ROBERT M. THOMPSON, Office, 37 to 39 Wall Street, New York.

# JAMES & SHAKSPEARE,

ENGLAND.

1 Metal Exchange Buildings, London, E. C., AND

17 Irwell Chambers West, Liverpool.

# METALS, MATTES AND MINERALS.

Cable Address, METALLURGY, LONDON. Use A B C Code, 4th Edition.

Established 1845 W. & L. E. GURLEY, TROY. N. Y. Largest Manufacturers of Civil Engineers and Surveyors' Instruments. Send for illustrated Circular Price List showing latest improvements.

# LEDOUX & CO., 9 Cliff Street, New York. Assayers and Engineers.

ORES, BARS, BULLION AND ALL FURNACE PRODUCTS SAMPLED AND ASSAYED. Public Ore Yards and Sampling Works ADVANCES OBTAINED ON CONSIGNMENTS. PRINCIPAL BANKS AND METAL BUYERS ACCEPT OUR CERTIFICATES AS FINAL.

ASSAYERS BY APPOINTMENT TO NEW YORK METAL EXCHANGE.

# RIGKETTS & BANKS.

104 John St., New York.

# ORES TESTED!

(a) Complete Ore Milling and Testing Works for making practical working tests of ores to determine the Hest Method of Treatment. Milling, Metal-lurgical and Chemical Processes investigated.

# Assays and Analyses!

CIRCULARS AND TERMS ON APPLICATION.

# DR. HENRY FROEHLING,

Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratory.

7 South 12th Street, Richmond, Va.

Assays and analyses of ores, furnace products, clays, limestones, phosphates, waters, coals, oils, gases, etc, Price lists of analyses on application. Mines and mineral properties in the South examined

EMPLOYMENT EASILY SECURED !!!

Try an "ad." in the column of "Situations Wanted" on page 18. It only costs 10 cents a line.

# INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

Improvement and Invention of Processes and Products. Utilization of Wastes and Unapplied Substances. Experimental Investigation of Technical Problems. Expert Examinations and Tests. Counsel and Cpinions.

PETER T. AUSTEN. 99 Livingston St., BROOKLYN N. Y.

London, Liverpool and Swansea. BROKERS.

All Description of

Metals, Mattes, Etc. Warehouses, Liverpool and Swansea. Warrants Issued under their Special Act of

Parliament. NITRATE OF SODA.
Address: - BATHOTA, LONDON. Cable Address:

METALS PERFORATED AS REQUIRED

FOR MINING SCREENS OF ALL KINDS. FOR USE IN

STANDARD SIZES PERFORATED TIN AND BRASS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

Main Office and Works, 222 to 240 N. Union St., Chicago, III., U. S. A. Eastern Office, No. 284 Pearl St., New York.

P. O. Box 1247. 81 and 83 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

Advances made on Copper, Matte and Ores.

Agents for the following Mining Companies: Boston & Montana C. C. & S. Mining Co. Tamarack Mining Co.; Butte & Boston Mining Co.; Osceola Consolidated Mining Co. Arizona Copper Co., Ltd.; Keasarge Mining Co.

# FRANCIS M. SIMONDS E.M., Ph. D.,

Experimental, Analytical and Assay Laboratories.

20 Platt St. cor. of Gold, NEW YORK.

SPECIALTIES: Special Laboratory for Students and Business Men. Experimental Work on Chemical and Metallurgical Processes.

STONE, COAL AND ORE SCREENS,
STAMP BATTERY SCREENS,
BRICK \* ND TILE WORKS, FILTERS,
SPARK ARRESTERS, GAS \* ND WATER WORKS;
OIL, G'S AND VAFOR STOVES,
COFFEE MACHINERY, ETC., ETC.

We have some of the heaviest plants in the world in Iron, Copper and Silver Districts of United States

OUR CORLISS ENGINES ARE DESIGNED EXPRESSLY OR HOISTS

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

OTHER SPECIALTIES.

Diamond Core Drills. Rock Drills and Air Compressors.

Cable Address: "BUL LOCK." M. C. BULLOCK MFG. CO., 37 Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.